**3GPP TSG-RAN WG3 Meeting #108-e  *R3-20xxxx***

**E-meeting, , 1. - 12.06.2020**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *CR-Form-v12.0* | | | | | | | | |
| **CHANGE REQUEST** | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **38.423** | **CR** | **0136** | **rev** | **13** | **Current version:** | **16.1.0** |  |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| *For* [***HE******LP***](http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm#_blank)*on using this form: comprehensive instructions can be found at* [*http://www.3gpp.org/Change-Requests*](http://www.3gpp.org/Change-Requests)*.* | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Proposed change affects:*** | UICC apps |  | ME |  | Radio Access Network | **X** | Core Network |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Title:*** | Baseline CR for introducing Rel-16 NR mobility enhancement | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Source to WG:*** | Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Intel Corporation | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Source to TSG:*** | R3 | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Work item code:*** | NR\_Mob\_enh-Core | | | | |  | ***Date:*** | | | 15.06.2020 |
|  |  | | | |  | |  | | |  |
| ***Category:*** | **B** |  | | | | | ***Release:*** | | | Rel-16 |
|  | *Use one of the following categories:* ***F*** *(correction)* ***A*** *(mirror corresponding to a change in an earlier release)* ***B*** *(addition of feature),* ***C*** *(functional modification of feature)* ***D*** *(editorial modification)*  Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP [TR 21.900](http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/html-info/21900.htm). | | | | | | | | *Use one of the following releases: Rel-8 (Release 8) Rel-9 (Release 9) Rel-10 (Release 10) Rel-11 (Release 11) Rel-12 (Release 12)* *Rel-13 (Release 13) Rel-14 (Release 14) Rel-15 (Release 15) Rel-16 (Release 16)* | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Reason for change:*** | | In order to enable enhacements to the handover procedure, changes are needed to the XnAP protocol. This is the baseline CR covering all the agreed modification. | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Summary of change:*** | | Following functions were added and modified:   * A new procedure was added to enable indicating handover success; * Handover Preparation procedure was enhaced to enable indicating conditional HO and parallel transactions are allowed (and the requested target cell ID is added to identify responses to the possible parallel requests); * Handover Preparation procedure was enhaced to enable replacing prepared CHO; * A new procedure was added to enable CHO cancellation from the target side; * CHO cancellation from the target and from the source may be done per target cell. * SN Status transfer procedure may be used for DAPS HO. * A new procedure was added to facilitate early data forwarding. * Indication of the max no of acceptable CHO requests for given UE and the probability for CHO execution was added to the CHO HO preparation. * Support for the early data forwarding was added also for MR-DC configuration.   Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release):  The CR has functional impact on selected procedures, as listed below, because it adds new functionalities and enhances some others. | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Consequences if not approved:*** | | Mobility enhancements are not enabled. | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Clauses affected:*** | | 3.1, 3.2, 8.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 8.2.3, 8.2.6, 8.2.A (new), 8.2.B (new), 8.2.C (new), 8.3.2, 9.1.1.1, 9.1.1.2, 9.1.1.3, 9.1.1.6, 9.1.1.11, 9.1.1.AA (new), 9.1.1.BB (new), 9.1.1.CC (new), 9.2.1.14, 9.2.1.15, 9.2.1.DD (new), 9.2.1.EE (new), 9.2.3.2, 9.2.3.FF (new), ASN.1 | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | | **Y** | **N** |  | | | |  | | |
| ***Other specs*** | | **X** |  | Other core specifications | | | | TS 38.420 CR 0008  TS 38.410 CR 0024  TS 38.470 CR 0063  TS 38.401 CR 0110  TS 38.473 CR 0481  TS 38.413 CR 0362 | | |
| ***affected:*** | |  | **X** | Test specifications | | | | TS/TR ... CR ... | | |
| ***(show related CRs)*** | |  | **X** | O&M Specifications | | | | TS/TR ... CR ... | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Other comments:*** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***This CR's revision history:*** | | Rev.1: Introduction of changes agreed at RAN3 #104:   * Handover Preparation procedure is updated to enable indicating CHO. * New class-2 Handover Success procedure is introduced for the target to signal the source that the UE has successfully attached to the target.   Rev.2: Resubmission to RAN3 #105, correction of the presence of the new IE (ASN.1 aligned to the tabular).  Rev.3: Changes after RAN3 #105 meeting:   * R3-193360 (BL CR at the start of the meeting) * R3-194643 (CHO cancel from the target side and a list of target cell in HO Cancel) * Parallel transactions allowed for HO preparation in case of CHO * ASN.1 code for R3-194643 created   Rev.4: Resubmission to RAN3 #105-bis.  Rev.5: Changes after RAN3 #105-bis meeting:   * R3-196133 (Enabling usage of the SN Status Transfer for DAPS HO) * Following RAN2 decision, “non-split bearer HO” is renamed to “DAPS HO”   Rev.6: Resubmission to RAN3 #106.  Rev.7: Changes after RAN3 #106 meeting:   * R3-197610 (Adding the requested target cell ID to responses to the HO REQUEST, if used for CHO) * R3-197612 (Enabling “implicit” CHO cancellation by addition of target node’s UE ID) * R3-197614 (Clarification of the usage of the target cell IDs in cancellations) * R3-196698 (Enabling late data forwarding for CHO by addition of the requested target cell ID to HO Success message) * R3-197792 (Adding a new procedure for early data forwarding) * Editorial corrections of the text.   Rev.8: Resubmission to RAN3 #107-e.  Rev.9: Changes after RAN3 #107-e meeting:   * R3-201077 (Clarification of the max no of CHO cells per UE) * R3-201305 (Clarification of the source- and target-initiated CHO cancel) * R3-201307 (Clarification of the HO Success procedure) * R3-201313 (DAPS HO indication per DRB) * R3-201340 (Removal of FFS concerning the Early Forwarding Transfer) * R3-201358 (Avoiding too many CHO requests) * Rapporteur’s edits: Definition of DAPS HO added, max no of requests adjusted to 16, creating a new block for CHO IEs.   Rev.10: Resubmission to RAN3 #107-bis-e (ASN.1 syntax-checked)  Rev.11: Changes after RAN3 #107-bis-e meeting:   * R3-202734 (Clean-up) * R3-202716 (Statement that data forwarding shall always be offered for a DAPS HO; editorial corrections) * R3-202296 (Clarification on the use of the timer in the Reconfiguration Complete procedure used with a CPC) * R3-202614 (Clarification of the use of Maximum Number of CHO Preparations) * R3-202753 (Clarification of the CHO replace and related removal of the old UE config) * R3-202672 (Addition of the Estimated Arrival Probability for CHO)   Rev.12: Resubmission to RAN3 #108-e (ASN.1 syntax-checked)  Rev.13: Changes after RAN3 #108-e meeting:   * R3-204123 (clarification of the text) * R3-204148 (Enabling use of the Xn Address Indication for the early forwarding) * R3-204163 (Removal of an FFS) * R3-204184 (A new Cause value for CHO Cancellation) * R3-204232 (clarification of the text) * R3-204293 (change of a procedure name) * R3-204301 (changing the DAPS response into a list) * Rapporteur’s corrections of editorial mistakes, FFS removed | | | | | | | | |

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* First change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

## 3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. A term defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same term, if any, in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1].

**Elementary Procedure:** XnAP protocol consists of Elementary Procedures (EPs). An XnAP Elementary Procedure is a unit of interaction between two NG-RAN nodes. An EP consists of an initiating message and possibly a response message. Two kinds of EPs are used:

- **Class 1**: Elementary Procedures with response (success or failure),

- **Class 2**: Elementary Procedures without response.

**NG-RAN node**: as defined in TS 38.300 [9].

**PDU Session Resource:** As defined in TS 38.401 [2].

**PDU session split:** as defined in TS 37.340 [8].

**Conditional Handover**: As defined in TS 38.300 [9].

**Conditional PSCell Change**: As defined in TS 37.340 [8].

**DAPS Handover**: As defined in TS 38.300 [9].

**Immediate Handover**: Used in the context of Conditional Handover, to refer to a handover that is executed immediately after the UE receives the Handover Command.

## 3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1].

5QI 5G QoS Identifier

AMF Access and Mobility Management Function

CGI Cell Global Identifier

CHO Conditional Handover

CP Control Plane

DAPS Dual Active Protocol Stack

DL Downlink

EN-DC E-UTRA-NR Dual Connectivity

E-RAB E-UTRAN Radio Access Bearer

GUAMI Globally Unique AMF Identifier

IMEISV International Mobile station Equipment Identity and Software Version number

MCG Master Cell Group

M-NG-RAN node Master NG-RAN node

NGAP NG Application Protocol

NSSAI Network Slice Selection Assistance Information

RANAC RAN Area Code

SCG Secondary Cell Group

SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol

S-NG-RAN node Secondary NG-RAN node

S-NSSAI Single Network Slice Selection Assistance Information

SUL Supplementary Uplink

TAC Tracking Area Code

TAI Tracking Area Identity

UL Uplink

UPF User Plane Function

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

## 8.1 Elementary procedures

In the following tables, all EPs are divided into Class 1 and Class 2 EPs.

Table 8.1-1: Class 1 Elementary Procedures

| Elementary Procedure | Initiating Message | Successful Outcome | Unsuccessful Outcome | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Response message | Response message | |
| Handover Preparation | HANDOVER REQUEST | HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE | HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE |
| Retrieve UE Context | RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT REQUEST | RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT RESPONSE | RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT FAILURE |
| S-NG-RAN node Addition Preparation | S-NODE ADDITION REQUEST | S-NODE ADDITION REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE | S-NODE ADDITION REQUEST REJECT |
| M-NG-RAN node initiated S-NG-RAN node Modification Preparation | S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUEST | S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE | S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUEST REJECT |
| S-NG-RAN node initiated S-NG-RAN node Modification | S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUIRED | S-NODE MODIFICATION CONFIRM | S-NODE MODIFICATION REFUSE |
| S-NG-RAN node initiated S-NG-RAN node CHANGE | S-NODE CHANGE REQUIRED | S-NODE CHANGE CONFIRM | S-NODE CHANGE REFUSE |
| M-NG-RAN node initiated S-NG-RAN node Release | S-NODE RELEASE REQUEST | S-NODE RELEASE REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE | S-NODE RELEASE REJECT |
| S-NG-RAN node initiated S-NG-RAN node Release | S-NODE RELEASE REQUIRED | S-NODE RELEASE CONFIRM |  |
| Xn Setup | XN SETUP REQUEST | XN SETUP RESPONSE | XN SETUP FAILURE |
| NG-RAN node Configuration Update | NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE | NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE | NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE |
| Cell Activation | CELL ACTIVATION REQUEST | CELL ACTIVATION RESPONSE | CELL ACTIVATION FAILURE |
| Reset | RESET REQUEST | RESET RESPONSE |  |
| Xn Removal | Xn REMOVAL REQUEST | Xn REMOVAL RESPONSE | Xn REMOVAL FAILURE |
| E-UTRA - NR Cell Resource Coordination | E-UTRA - NR CELL RESOURCE COORDINATION REQUEST | E-UTRA - NR CELL RESOURCE COORDINATION RESPONSE |  |

Table 8.1-2: Class 2 Elementary Procedures

| Elementary Procedure | Initiating Message |
| --- | --- |
| Handover Cancel | HANDOVER CANCEL |
| SN Status Transfer | SN STATUS TRANSFER |
| RAN Paging | RAN PAGING |
| Xn-U Address Indication | XN-U ADDRESS INDICATION |
| S-NG-RAN node Reconfiguration Completion | S-NODE RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE |
| S-NG-RAN node Counter Check | S-NODE COUNTER CHECK REQUEST |
| UE Context Release | UE CONTEXT RELEASE |
| RRC Transfer | RRC TRANSFER |
| Error Indication | ERROR INDICATION |
| Notification Control Indication | NOTIFICATION CONTROL INDICATION |
| Activity Notification | ACTIVITY NOTIFICATION |
| Secondary RAT Data Usage Report | SECONDARY RAT DATA USAGE REPORT |
| Trace Start | TRACE START |
| Deactivate Trace | DEACTIVATE TRACE |
| Handover Success | HANDOVER SUCCESS |
| Conditional Handover Cancel | CONDITIONAL HANDOVER CANCEL |
| Early Status Transfer | EARLY STATUS TRANSFER |

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

### 8.2.1 Handover Preparation

#### 8.2.1.1 General

This procedure is used to establish necessary resources in an NG-RAN node for an incoming handover. If the procedure concerns a conditional handover, parallel transactions are allowed. Possible parallel requests are identified by the target cell ID when the source UE AP IDs are the same.

The procedure uses UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.2.1.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.1.2-1: Handover Preparation, successful operation

The source NG-RAN node initiates the procedure by sending the HANDOVER REQUEST message to the target NG-RAN node. When the source NG-RAN node sends the HANDOVER REQUEST message, it shall start the timer TXnRELOCprep.

If the *Conditional Handover Information* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall consider that the request concerns a conditional handover and shall include the *Conditional Handover Information* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message.

If the *Target NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID* IE is contained in the *Conditional Handover Information* IE included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, then the target NG-RAN node shall remove the existing prepared conditional HO identified by the *Target NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID* IE and the *Target Cell Global ID* IE. It is up to the implementation of the target NG-RAN node when to remove the HO information.

Upon reception of the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message, the source NG-RAN node shall stop the timer TXnRELOCprep and terminate the Handover Preparation procedure. If the procedure was initiated for an immediate handover, the source NG-RAN node shall start the timer TXnRELOCoverall. The source NG-RAN node is then defined to have a Prepared Handover for that Xn UE-associated signalling.

For each *E-RAB ID* IE included in the *QoS Flow To Be Setup List* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store the content of the IE in the UE context and use it for subsequent inter-system handover.

If the *Masked IMEISV* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, use it to determine the characteristics of the UE for subsequent handling.

At reception of the HANDOVER REQUEST message the target NG-RAN node shall prepare the configuration of the AS security relation between the UE and the target NG-RAN node by using the information in the *UE Security Capabilities* IE and the *AS Security Information* IE in the *UE Context Information* IE, as specified in TS 33.501 [28].

Upon reception of the *PDU Session Resource Setup List* IE, contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall behave the same as specified in TS 38.413 [5] for the PDU Session Resource Setup procedure. The target NG-RAN node shall report in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message the successful establishment of the result for all the requested PDU session resources. When the target NG-RAN node reports the unsuccessful establishment of a PDU session resource, the cause value should be precise enough to enable the source NG-RAN node to know the reason for the unsuccessful establishment.

For each PDU session if the *PDU Session Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate* IE is included in the *PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List* IE contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall store the received PDU Session Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate in the UE context and use it when enforcing traffic policing for Non-GBR QoS flows for the concerned UE as specified in TS 23.501 [7].

For each QoS flow for which the source NG-RAN node proposes to perform forwarding of downlink data, the source NG-RAN node shall include the *DL Forwarding* IE set to "DL forwarding proposed" within the *Data Forwarding and* *Offloading Info from source NG-RAN node* IE in the *PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST message. The source NG-RAN node shall include the *DL Forwarding* IE set to “DL forwarding proposed” for all the QoS flows mapped to a DRB, if it requests a DAPS handover for that DRB. For each PDU session that the target NG-RAN node decides to admit the data forwarding for at least one QoS flow, the target NG-RAN node includes the *PDU Session level DL data forwarding GTP-U Tunnel Endpoint* IE within the *Data Forwarding Info from target NG-RAN node* IE in the *PDU Session Resource Admitted Info* IE contained in the *PDU Session Resources Admitted List* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message.

For each QoS flow for which the source NG-RAN node has not yet received the SDAP end marker packet if QoS flow re-mapping happened before handover, the source NG-RAN node shall include the *UL Forwarding* *Proposal* IE within the *Data Forwarding and Offloading Info from source NG-RAN node* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, and if the target NG-RAN node decides to admit uplink data forwarding for at least one QoS flow, the target NG-RAN node may include the *PDU Session Level UL Data Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE in the *Data Forwarding Info from target NG-RAN node* IE in the *PDU Session Resources Admitted Item* IE contained in the *PDU Session Resources Admitted List* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message to indicate that it accepts the uplink data forwarding.

For each PDU session resource successfully setup at the target NG-RAN, the target NG-RAN node may allocate resources for additional Xn-U PDU session resource GTP-U tunnels, indicated in the *Secondary Data Forwarding Info from target NG-RAN node List* IE.

For each DRB for which the source NG-RAN node proposes to perform forwarding of downlink data, the source NG-RAN node shall include the *DRB ID* IE and the mapped *QoS Flows List* IE within the *Source DRB to QoS Flow Mapping List* IE contained in the *PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST message. The source NG-RAN node may include the *QoS Flow Mapping Indication* IE in the *Source DRB to QoS Flow Mapping List* IE to indicate that only the uplink or downlink QoS flow is mapped to the DRB. If the target NG-RAN node decides to use the same DRB configuration and to map the same QoS flows as the source NG-RAN node, the target NG-RAN node includes the *DL Forwarding GTP Tunnel Endpoint* IE within the *Data Forwarding Response DRB List* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message to indicate that it accepts the proposed forwarding of downlink data for this DRB.

If the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message contains the *UL Forwarding GTP Tunnel Endpoint* IE for a given DRB in the *Data Forwarding Response DRB List* IE within *Data Forwarding Info from target NG-RAN node* IE in the *PDU Session Resources Admitted List* IE and the source NG-RAN node accepts the data forwarding proposed by the target NG-RAN node, the source NG-RAN node shall perform forwarding of uplink data for the DRB.

If the HANDOVER REQUEST includes PDU session resources for PDU sessions associated to S-NSSAIs not supported by target NG-RAN, the target NG-RAN shall reject such PDU session resources. In this case, and if at least one *PDU Session Resource To Be Setup Item* IE is admitted, the target NG-RAN shall send the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message including the *PDU Session Resources Not Admitted List* IE listing corresponding PDU sessions rejected at the target NG-RAN.

If the *Mobility Restriction List* IE is

- contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall

- store the information received in the *Mobility Restriction List* IE in the UE context;

- use this information to determine a target for the UE during subsequent mobility action for which the NG-RAN node provides information about the target of the mobility action towards the UE, except when one of the PDU sessions has a particular ARP value (TS 23.501 [7]) in which case the information shall not apply;

- use this information to select a proper SCG during dual connectivity operation.

- use this information to select proper RNA(s) for the UE when moving the UE to RRC\_INACTIVE.

- not contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall

- consider that no roaming and no access restriction apply to the UE.

If the *Trace Activation* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, initiate the requested trace function as specified in TS 32.422 [23].

If the *Index to RAT/Frequency Selection Priority* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall store this information and use it as defined in TS 23.501 [7].

If the *UE Context Reference at the S-NG-RAN* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message the target NG-RAN node may use it as specified in TS 37.340 [8]. In this case, the source NG-RAN node may expect the target NG-RAN node to include the *UE Context Kept Indicator* IE set to "True" in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message, which shall use this information as specified in TS 37.340 [8].

For each PDU session, if the *Network Instance* IE is included in the *PDU Session Resource To Be Setup List* IE and the *Common Network Instance* IE is not present, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, use it when selecting transport network resource as specified in TS 23.501 [7].

For each PDU session, if the *Common* *Network Instance* IE is included in the *PDU Session Resource To Be Setup List* IE, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, use it when selecting transport network resource as specified in TS 23.501 [7].

For each PDU session for which the *Security Indication* IE is included in the *PDU Session Resource To Be Setup List* IE and the *Integrity Protection Indication* IE or *Confidentiality Protection Indication* IE is set to "required", the target NG-RAN node shall perform user plane integrity protection or ciphering, respectively. If the NG-RAN node is not able to perform the user plane integrity protection or ciphering, it shall reject the setup of the PDU Session Resources with an appropriate cause value.

If the NG-RAN node is an ng-eNB, it shall reject all PDU sessions for which the *Integrity Protection Indication* IE is set to "required".

For each PDU session for which the *Security Indication* IE is included in the *PDU Session Resource To Be Setup List* IE and the *Integrity Protection Indication* IE or the *Confidentiality Protection Indication* IE is set to "preferred", the target NG-RAN node should, if supported, perform user plane integrity protection or ciphering, respectively and shall notify the SMF whether it succeeded the user plane integrity protection or ciphering or not for the concerned security policy.

For each PDU session for which the *Maximum Integrity Protected Data Rate* IE is included in the *Security Indication* IE in the *PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List* IE, the NG-RAN node shall store the respective information and, if integrity protection is to be performed for the PDU session, it shall enforce the traffic corresponding to the received *Maximum Integrity Protected Data Rate* IE, for the concerned PDU session and concerned UE, as specified in TS 23.501 [7].

For each PDU session for which the *Security Indication* IE is included in the *PDU Session Resource To Be Setup List* IE and the *Integrity Protection Indication* IE or *Confidentiality Protection Indication* IE is set to "not needed", the target NG-RAN node shall not perform user plane integrity protection or ciphering, respectively, for the concerned PDU session.

For each PDU session, if the *Additional UL NG-U UP TNL Information List* IE is included in the *PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List* IE contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node may forward the UP transport layer information to the target S-NG-RAN node as the uplink termination point for the user plane data for this PDU session split in different tunnel.

If the *Location Reporting Information* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, then the target NG-RAN node should initiate the requested location reporting functionality as defined in TS 38.413 [5].

Upon reception of *UE History Information* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall collect the information defined as mandatory in the *UE History Information* IE and shall, if supported, collect the information defined as optional in the *UE History Information* IE, for as long as the UE stays in one of its cells, and store the collected information to be used for future handover preparations.

For each QoS flow which has been successfully established in the target NG-RAN node, if the *QoS Monitoring Request* IE was included in the *QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters* IE contained in the HANDOVER REQUST message, the target NG-RAN node shall store this information, and, if supported, perform delay measurement and QoS monitoring, as specified in TS 23.501 [7].

If the *5GC Mobility Restriction List Container* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store this information in the UE context and use it as specified in TS 38.300 [9].

If the *DAPS Request Information* IE is included for a given DRB in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall consider that the request concerns a DAPS handover for that DRB, as described in TS 38.300 [9]. Accordingly, the target NG-RAN node shall include the *DAPS Response Information* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message.

If the *Maximum Number of CHO Preparations* IE is included in the *Conditional Handover Information* IE contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message, then the source NG-RAN node should not initiate more Handover Preparation procedures for a CHO for the same UE towards the target NG-RAN node than the number indicated in the IE.

If the *Estimated Arrival Probability* IE is contained in the *Conditional Handover Information* IE included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, then the target NG-RAN node may use the information to allocate necessary resources for the incoming CHO.

**Interaction with SN Status Transfer procedure:**

If the *UE Context Kept Indicator* IE set to "True" and the *DRBs transferred to MN* IE are included in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message, the source NG-RAN node shall, if supported, include the uplink/downlink PDCP SN and HFN status received from the S-NG-RAN node in the SN Status Transfer procedure towards the target NG-RAN node, as specified in TS 37.340 [8].

#### 8.2.1.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.2.1.3-1: Handover Preparation, unsuccessful operation

If the target NG-RAN node does not admit at least one PDU session resource, or a failure occurs during the Handover Preparation, the target NG-RAN node shall send the HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE message to the source NG-RAN node. The message shall contain the *Cause* IE with an appropriate value.

If the *Conditional Handover Information* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message and the target NG-RAN node rejects the handover or a failure occurs during the Handover Preparation, the target NG-RAN node shall include the *Requested Target Cell ID* IE in the HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE message.

**Interactions with Handover Cancel procedure:**

If there is no response from the target NG-RAN node to the HANDOVER REQUEST message before timer TXnRELOCprep expires in the source NG-RAN node, the source NG-RAN node should cancel the Handover Preparation procedure towards the target NG-RAN node by initiating the Handover Cancel procedure with the appropriate value for the *Cause* IE. The source NG-RAN node shall ignore any HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE or HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE message received after the initiation of the Handover Cancel procedure and remove any reference and release any resources related to the concerned Xn UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.2.1.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the supported algorithms for encryption defined in the *UE Security Capabilities* IE in the *UE Context Information* IE, plus the mandated support of the EEA0 and NEA0 algorithms in all UEs (TS 33.501 [28]), do not match any allowed algorithms defined in the configured list of allowed encryption algorithms in the NG-RAN node (TS 33.501 [28]), the NG-RAN node shall reject the procedure using the HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE message.

If the supported algorithms for integrity defined in the *UE Security Capabilities* IE in the *UE Context Information* IE, plus the mandated support of the EIA0 and NIA0 algorithms in all UEs (TS 33.501 [28]), do not match any allowed algorithms defined in the configured list of allowed integrity protection algorithms in the NG-RAN node (TS 33.501 [28]), the NG-RAN node shall reject the procedure using the HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE message.

If the *CHO trigger* IE is set to "CHO-replace" in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, but there is no CHO prepared for the included Target NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID, or the candidate cell in the *Targe*t *Cell ID* IE was not prepared using the same UE-associated signaling connection, the NG-RAN node shall reject the procedure using the HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE message.

### 8.2.2 SN Status Transfer

#### 8.2.2.1 General

The purpose of the SN Status Transfer procedure is to transfer the uplink PDCP SN and HFN receiver status and the downlink PDCP SN and HFN transmitter status either, from the source to the target NG-RAN node during an Xn handover, between the NG-RAN nodes involved in dual connectivity, or after retrieval of a UE context for RRC reestablishment, for each respective DRB of the source DRB configuration for which PDCP SN and HFN status preservation applies.

In case that the Xn handover is a DAPS handover, the SN Status Transfer procedure may also be used to transfer the uplink PDCP SN and HFN receiver status, or the downlink PDCP SN and HFN transmitter status for a DRB associated with RLC-UM and configured with DAPS as described in TS 38.300 [9].

If the SN Status Transfer procedure is applied in the course of dual connectivity or RRC connection re-establishment in the subsequent specification text

- the behaviour of the NG-RAN node from which the DRB context is transferred, i.e. the NG-RAN node involved in dual connectivity or RRC connection re-establishment, from which data is forwarded, is specified by the behaviour of the "source NG-RAN node",

- the behaviour of the NG-RAN node to which the DRB context is transferred, i.e., the NG-RAN node involved in dual connectivity or RRC connection re-establishment, to which data is forwarded, is specified by the behaviour of the "target NG-RAN node".

The procedure uses UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.2.2.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.2.2-1: SN Status Transfer, successful operation

The source NG-RAN node initiates the procedure by stop assigning PDCP SNs to downlink SDUs and stop delivering UL SDUs towards the 5GC and sending the SN STATUS TRANSFER message to the target NG-RAN node at the time point when it considers the transmitter/receiver status to be frozen. The target NG-RAN node using full configuration for this handover as per TS 38.300 [9] or for the MR-DC operations as per TS 37.340 [8] shall ignore the information received in this message. In case of MR-DC, if the target NG-RAN node performs PDCP SN length change or RLC mode change for a DRB as specified in TS 37.340 [8], it shall ignore the information received for that DRB in this message.

In case that the Xn handover is a DAPS handover, the source NG-RAN node may continue assigning PDCP SNs to downlink SDUs and delivering uplink SDUs toward the 5GC when initiating this procedure for DRBs not configured with DAPS as in TS 38.300 [9].

For each DRB in the *DRBs Subject to Status Transfer List* IE, the source NG-RAN node shall include the *DRB ID* IE, the *UL COUNT Value* IE and the *DL COUNT Value* IE.

The source NG-RAN node may also include in the SN STATUS TRANSFER message the missing and the received uplink SDUs in the *Receive Status of UL PDCP SDUs* IE for each DRB for which the source NG-RAN node has accepted the request from the target NG-RAN node for uplink forwarding.

For each DRB in the *DRBs Subject to Status Transfer List* IE, the target NG-RAN node shall not deliver any uplink packet which has a PDCP-SN lower than the value contained within the *UL COUNT Value* IE.

For each DRB in the *DRBs Subject to Status Transfer List* IE, the target NG-RAN node shall use the value of the PDCP SN contained within the *DL COUNT Value* IE for the first downlink packet for which there is no PDCP-SN yet assigned.

If the *Receive Status of UL PDCP SDUs* IE is included for at least one DRB in the SN STATUS TRANSFER message, the target NG-RAN node may use it in a Status Report message sent to the UE over the radio interface.

If the SN STATUS TRANSFER message contains in the *DRBs Subject To Status Transfer List* IE the *Old QoS Flow List - UL End Marker expected* IE, the target NG-RAN shall be prepared to receive the SDAP end marker for the QoS flow via the corresponding DRB, as specified in TS 38.300 [8].

#### 8.2.2.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.2.2.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the target NG-RAN node receives this message for a UE for which no prepared handover exists at the target NG-RAN node, the target NG-RAN node shall ignore the message.

### 8.2.3 Handover Cancel

#### 8.2.3.1 General

The Handover Cancel procedure is used to enable a source NG-RAN node to cancel an ongoing handover preparation or an already prepared handover.

The procedure uses UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.2.3.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.3.2-1: Handover Cancel, successful operation

The source NG-RAN node initiates the procedure by sending the HANDOVER CANCEL message to the target NG-RAN node. The source NG-RAN node shall indicate the reason for cancelling the handover by means of an appropriate cause value.

If the *Candidate Cells To Be Cancelled List* IE is included in the HANDOVER CANCEL message, the target NG-RAN node shall consider that the source NG-RAN node is cancelling only the handover associated to the candidate cells identified by the included NG-RAN CGI and associated to the same UE-associated signaling connection identified by the *Source NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID* IE and, if included, also bythe *Target NG-RAN nod*e *UE XnAP ID* IE.

#### 8.2.3.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.2.3.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the HANDOVER CANCEL message refers to a context that does not exist, the target NG-RAN node shall ignore the message.

If the *Candidate Cells To Be Cancelled List* IE is included in the HANDOVER CANCEL message and the handover is not associated to a conditional handover, the target NG-RAN node shall ignore the *Candidate Cells To Be Cancelled List* IE.

If one or more candidate cells in the *Candidate Cells To Be Cancelled List* IE included in the HANDOVER CANCEL message were not prepared using the same UE-associated signaling connection, the target NG-RAN node shall ignore those non-associated candidate cells.

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

### 8.2.6 XN-U Address Indication

#### 8.2.6.1 General

For the retrieval of a UE context, the Xn-U Address Indication procedure is used to provide forwarding addresses from the new NG-RAN node to the old NG-RAN node for all PDU session resources successfully established at the new NG-RAN node for which forwarding was requested.

For MR-DC with 5GC, the Xn-UAddress Indication procedure is used to provide forwarding addresses and Xn-U bearer address information for completion of setup of SN terminated bearers from the M-NG-RAN node to the S-NG-RAN node as specified in TS 37.340 [8],

The procedure uses UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.2.6.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.6.2-1: Xn-U Address Indication, successful operation for UE context retrieval



Figure 8.2.6.2-2: Xn-U Address Indication, successful operation for MR-DC with 5GC

**UE Context Retrieval**

The Xn-U Address Indication procedure is initiated by the new NG-RAN node. Sending the XN-U ADDRESS INDICATION message, the new NG-RAN node informs the old NG-RAN node of successfully established PDU Session Resource contexts to which user data pending at the old NG-RAN node can be forwarded.

The new NG-RAN node may include *Secondary Data Forwarding Info from target NG-RAN node List* IE for an additional Xn-U tunnel for data forwarding.

Upon reception of the XN-U ADDRESS INDICATION message, the old NG-RAN node should forward pending user data to the indicated TNL addresses.

**MR-DC with 5GC**

The Xn-U Address Indication procedure is initiated by the M-NG-RAN node.

Upon reception of the XN-U ADDRESS INDICATION message, in case of data forwarding, the S-NG-RAN node should forward pending DL user data to the indicated TNL addresses; in case of completion of Xn-U bearer establishment for SN terminated bearers, the S-NG-RAN node may start delivery of user data to the indicated TNL address.

If the XN-U ADDRESS INDICATION message includes the *DRB IDs taken into use* IE, the S-NG-RAN node shall, if applicable, act as specified in TS 37.340 [8].

If the XN-U ADDRESS INDICATION message includes the *CHO MR-DC Indicator* IE, the S-NG-RAN node shall, if supported, consider that the XN-U ADDRESS INDICATION message concerns a Conditional Handover, and act as specified in TS 37.340 [8].

#### 8.2.6.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.2.6.4 Abnormal Conditions

Void.

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

### 8.2.A Handover Success

#### 8.2.A.1 General

The Handover Success procedure is used during a conditional handover or a DAPS handover to enable a target NG-RAN node to inform the source NG-RAN node that the UE has successfully accessed the target NG-RAN node.

The procedure uses UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.2.A.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.A.2-1: Handover Success, successful operation

The target NG-RAN node initiates the procedure by sending the HANDOVER SUCCESS message to the source NG-RAN node.

If late data forwarding was configured for this UE, the source NG-RAN node shall start data forwarding using the tunnel information related to the global target cell ID provided in the HANDOVER SUCCESS message.

When the source NG-RAN node receives the HANDOVER SUCCESS message, it shall consider all other CHO preparations accepted for this UE under the same UE-associated signalling connection in the target NG-RAN node as cancelled.

**Interactions with other procedures**

If a CONDITIONAL HANDOVER CANCEL message was received for this UE prior the reception of the HANDOVER SUCCESS message, the source NG-RAN node shall consider that the UE successfully executed the handover.

The source NG-RAN node may initiate Handover Cancel procedure towards the other signalling connections or other candidate target NG-RAN nodes for this UE, if any.

#### 8.2.A.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.2.A.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the HANDOVER SUCCESS message refers to a context that does not exist, the source NG-RAN node shall ignore the message.

8.2.B Conditional Handover Cancel

8.2.B.1 General

The Conditional Handover Cancel procedure is used to enable a target NG-RAN node to cancel an already prepared conditional handover.

The procedure uses UE-associated signalling.

8.2.B.2 Successful Operation

****

**Figure 8.2.B.2-1: Conditional Handover Cancel, successful operation**

The target NG-RAN node initiates the procedure by sending the CONDITIONAL HANDOVER CANCEL message to the source NG-RAN node. The target NG-RAN node shall indicate the reason for cancelling the conditional handover by means of an appropriate cause value.

At the reception of the CONDITIONAL HANDOVER CANCEL message, the source NG-RAN node shall consider that the target NG-RAN node is about to remove any reference to, and release any resources previously reserved for candidate cells associated to the UE-associated signalling identified by the *Source NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID* IE and the *Target NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID* IE. If the *Candidate Cells To Be Cancelled List* IE is included in CONDITIONAL HANDOVER CANCEL message, the source NG-RAN node shall consider that only the resources reserved for the cells identified by the included NG-RAN CGI are about to be released.

8.2.B.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

8.2.B.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the CONDITIONAL HANDOVER CANCEL message refers to a context that does not exist, the source NG-RAN node shall ignore the message.

If one or more candidate cells in the *Candidate Cells To Be Cancelled List* IE included in the CONDITIONAL HANDOVER CANCEL message were not prepared using the same UE-associated signaling connection, the source NG-RAN node shall ignore those non-associated candidate cells.

8.2.C Early Status Transfer

8.2.C.1 General

The purpose of the Early Status Transfer procedure is to transfer the COUNT of the first downlink SDU that the source NG-RAN node forwards to the target NG-RAN node or the COUNT for discarding of already forwarded downlink SDUs for respective DRB during DAPS Handover or Conditional Handover.

The procedure uses UE-associated signalling.

8.2.C.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.C.2-1: Early Status Transfer during DAPS Handover or Conditional Handover, successful operation



Figure 8.2.C.2-2: Early Status Transfer during Conditional Handover in MR-DC operation, successful operation

**Between source NG-RAN node and target NG-RAN node**

The *DRBs Subject To Early Status Transfer List* IE included in the EARLY STATUS TRANSFER message contains the DRB ID(s) corresponding to the DRB(s) subject to be simultaneously served by the source and the target NG-RAN nodes during DAPS Handover or the DRB(s) transferred during Conditional Handover.

For each DRB in the *DRBs Subject To Early Status Transfer List* IE, the target NG-RAN node shall use the value of the *FIRST DL COUNT Value* IE as the COUNT of the first downlink SDU that the source NG-RAN node forwards to the target NG-RAN node.

For each DRB in the *DRBs Subject To Early Status Transfer List* IE for which the *DISCARD DL COUNT Value* IE is received in the EARLY STATUS TRANSFER message, the target NG-RAN node does not transmit forwarded downlink SDUs to the UE whose COUNT is less than the provided and discards them if transmission has not been attempted.

**Between source S-NG-RAN node and source M-NG-RAN node (MR-DC with 5GC)**

The *DRBs Subject To Early Status Transfer List* IE included in the EARLY STATUS TRANSFER message contains the DRB ID(s) corresponding to the DRB(s) transferred during Conditional Handover.

For each DRB in the *DRBs Subject To Early Status Transfer List* IE, the source M-NG-RAN node shall forward to the target, the value of the received *FIRST DL COUNT Value* IE or *DISCARD DL COUNT Value* IE.

#### 8.2.C.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.2.C.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the target NG-RAN node receives this message for a UE for which no prepared DAPS Handover or Conditional Handover exists at the target NG-RAN node, the target NG-RAN node shall ignore the message.

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

### 8.3.2 S-NG-RAN node Reconfiguration Completion

#### 8.3.2.1 General

The purpose of the S-NG-RAN node Reconfiguration Completion procedure is to provide information to the S-NG-RAN node whether the requested configuration was successfully applied by the UE.

The procedure uses UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.3.2.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.3.2.2-1: S-NG-RAN node Reconfiguration Complete procedure, successful operation.

The M-NG-RAN node initiates the procedure by sending the S-NODE RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message to the S-NG-RAN node.

The S-NODE RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message may contain information that

- either the UE has successfully applied the configuration requested by the S-NG-RAN node. The M-NG-RAN node may also provide configuration information in the *M-NG-RAN node to S-NG-RAN node Container* IE.

- or the configuration requested by the S-NG-RAN node has been rejected. The M-NG-RAN node shall provide information with sufficient precision in the included *Cause* IE to enable the S-NG-RAN node to know the reason for an unsuccessful reconfiguration. The M-NG-RAN node may also provide configuration information in the *M-NG-RAN node to S-NG-RAN node Container* IE.

Upon reception of the S-NODE RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message the S-NG-RAN node shall stop the timer TXnDCoverall. In case of conditional PSCell change, the S-NG-RAN node shall also consider the procedure successful even if the timer TXnDCoverall has not been initiated when receiving this message.

#### 8.3.2.3 Abnormal Conditions

Void.

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

#### 9.1.1.1 HANDOVER REQUEST

This message is sent by the source NG-RAN node to the target NG-RAN node to request the preparation of resources for a handover.

Direction: source NG-RAN node → target NG-RAN node.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.2.3.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Source NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID reference | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the source NG-RAN node | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.2.3.2 |  | YES | reject |
| Target Cell Global ID | M |  | 9.2.3.25 | Includes either an E-UTRA CGI or an NR CGI | YES | reject |
| GUAMI | M |  | 9.2.3.24 |  | YES | reject |
| **UE Context Information** |  | *1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| >NG-C UE associated Signalling reference | M |  | AMF UE NGAP ID  9.2.3.26 | Allocated at the AMF on the source NG-C connection. | – |  |
| >Signalling TNL association address at source NG-C side | M |  | CP Transport Layer Information  9.2.3.31 | This IE indicates the AMF’s IP address of the SCTP association used at the source NG-C interface instance.  Note: If no UE TNLA binding exists at the source NG-RAN node, the source NG-RAN node indicates the TNL association address it would have selected if it would have had to create a UE TNLA binding. | – |  |
| >UE Security Capabilities | M |  | 9.2.3.49 |  | – |  |
| >AS Security Information | M |  | 9.2.3.50 |  | – |  |
| >Index to RAT/Frequency Selection Priority | O |  | 9.2.3.23 |  | – |  |
| >UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate | M |  | 9.2.3.17 |  | – |  |
| >PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List |  | *1* | 9.2.1.1 | Similar to NG-C signalling, containing UL tunnel information per PDU Session Resource;  and in addition, the source side QoS flow ⇔ DRB mapping | – |  |
| >RRC Context | M |  | OCTET STRING | Either includes the *HandoverPreparationInformation* message as defined in subclause 10.2.2. of TS 36.331 [14], if the target NG-RAN node is an ng-eNB,  or the *HandoverPreparationInformation* message as defined in subclause 11.2.2 of TS 38.331 [10], if the target NG-RAN node is a gNB. | – |  |
| >Location Reporting Information | O |  | 9.2.3.47 | Includes the necessary parameters for location reporting. | – |  |
| >Mobility Restriction List | O |  | 9.2.3.53 |  | – |  |
| >5GC Mobility Restriction List Container | O |  | 9.2.3.100 |  | YES | ignore |
| Trace Activation | O |  | 9.2.3.55 |  | YES | ignore |
| Masked IMEISV | O |  | 9.2.3.32 |  | YES | ignore |
| UE History Information | M |  | 9.2.3.64 |  | YES | ignore |
| **UE Context Reference at the S-NG-RAN node** | O |  |  |  | YES | ignore |
| >Global NG-RAN Node ID | M |  | 9.2.2.3 |  | – |  |
| >S-NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID  9.2.3.16 |  | – |  |
| **Conditional Handover Information** | O |  |  |  | YES | reject |
| >CHO Trigger | M |  | ENUMERATED (CHO-initiation, CHO-replace, …) |  |  |  |
| >Target NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | C-ifCHOmod |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the target NG-RAN node |  |  |
| >Estimated Arrival Probability | O |  | INTEGER (1..100) |  |  |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Condition | Explanation |
| ifCHOmod | This IE shall be present if the *CHO Trigger* IE is present and set to "CHO-replace". |

#### 9.1.1.2 HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE

This message is sent by the target NG-RAN node to inform the source NG-RAN node about the prepared resources at the target.

Direction: target NG-RAN node → source NG-RAN node.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.2.3.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Source NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the source NG-RAN node | YES | ignore |
| Target NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the target NG-RAN node | YES | ignore |
| PDU Session Resources Admitted List | M |  | 9.2.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| PDU Session Resources Not Admitted List | O |  | 9.2.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |
| Target NG-RAN node To Source NG-RAN node Transparent Container | M |  | OCTET STRING | Either includes the *HandoverCommand* message as defined in subclause 10.2.2 of TS 36.331 [14], if the target NG-RAN node is an ng-eNB,  or the *HandoverCommand* message as defined in subclause 11.2.2 of TS 38.331 [10], if the target NG-RAN node is a gNB. | YES | ignore |
| UE Context Kept Indicator | O |  | 9.2.3.68 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.2.3.3 |  | YES | ignore |
| DRBs transferred to MN | O |  | DRB List  9.2.1.29 | In case of DC, indicates that SN Status is needed for the listed DRBs from the S-NG-RAN node. | YES | ignore |
| DAPS Response Information | O |  | 9.2.1.EE |  | YES | reject |
| **Conditional Handover Information** | O |  |  |  | YES | reject |
| >Requested Target Cell ID | M |  | Target Cell Global ID  9.2.3.25 | Target cell indicated in the corresponding HANDOVER REQUEST message |  |  |
| >Maximum Number of CHO Preparations | O |  | 9.2.3.FF |  |  |  |

#### 9.1.1.3 HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE

This message is sent by the target NG-RAN node to inform the source NG-RAN node that the Handover Preparation has failed.

Direction: target NG-RAN node → source NG-RAN node.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.2.3.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Source NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the source NG-RAN node | YES | ignore |
| Cause | M |  | 9.2.3.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.2.3.3 |  | YES | ignore |
| Requested Target Cell ID | O |  | Target Cell Global ID  9.2.3.25 | Target cell indicated in the corresponding HANDOVER REQUEST message | YES | reject |

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

#### 9.1.1.6 HANDOVER CANCEL

This message is sent by the source NG-RAN node to the target NG-RAN node to cancel an ongoing handover.

Direction: source NG-RAN node → target NG-RAN node.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.2.3.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Source NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the source NG-RAN node. | YES | reject |
| Target NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | O |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the target NG-RAN node. | YES | ignore |
| Cause | M |  | 9.2.3.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Candidate Cells To Be Cancelled List |  | 0 .. <maxnoofCellsinCHO> |  |  | YES | reject |
| >Target Cell ID | M |  | Target Cell Global ID  9.2.3.25 |  | - | - |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofCellsinCHO | Maximum no. cells that can be prepared for a conditional handover. Value is 8. |

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

#### 9.1.1.11 XN-U ADDRESS INDICATION

This message is either sent by the new NG-RAN node to transfer data forwarding information to the old NG-RAN node, or by the M-NG-RAN node to provide either data forwarding or Xn-U bearer address information for SN terminated bearers to the S-NG-RAN node.

Direction: new NG-RAN node → old NG-RAN node, M-NG-RAN node → S-NG-RAN node.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.2.3.1 |  | YES | reject |
| New NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID reference | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the new NG-RAN node | YES | ignore |
| Old NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID reference | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the old NG-RAN node | YES | ignore |
| **Xn-U Address Information per PDU Session Resources List** |  | *1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| >**Xn-U Address Information per PDU Session Resources Item** |  | *1..<maxnoofPDUSessions>* |  |  | – |  |
| >>PDU Session ID | M |  | 9.2.3.18 |  | – |  |
| >>Data Forwarding Info from target NG-RAN node | O |  | Data Forwarding Info from target NG-RAN node 9.2.1.16 |  | – |  |
| >>Secondary Data Forwarding Info from target NG-RAN node List | O |  | 9.2.1.31 | This IE would be present only when the target M-NG-RAN node decide to split a PDU session between MN and SN | YES | ignore |
| >>PDU Session Resource Setup Complete Info – SN terminated | O |  | 9.2.1.30 |  | – |  |
| >>DRB IDs taken into use | O |  | DRB List 9.2.1.29 | Indicating the DRB IDs taken into use by the target NG-RAN node, as specified in TS 37.340 [8]. | YES | reject |
| CHO MR-DC Indicator | O |  | ENUMERATED (true, ...) | Indicating that the XN-U ADDRESS INDICATION message is for Conditional Handover, as specified in TS 37.340 [8]. | YES | reject |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofPDUSsessions | Maximum no. of PDU sessions. Value is 256 |

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

#### 9.1.1.AA HANDOVER SUCCESS

This message is sent by the target NG-RAN node to the source NG-RAN node to indicate the successful access of the UE toward the target NG-RAN node.

Direction: target NG-RAN node → source NG-RAN node.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.2.3.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Source NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID  9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the source NG-RAN node. | YES | reject |
| Target NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID  9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the target NG-RAN node. | YES | reject |
| Requested Target Cell ID | M |  | Target Cell Global ID  9.2.3.25 | Target cell indicated in the corresponding Handover Preparation procedure | YES | reject |

#### 9.1.1.BB CONDITIONAL HANDOVER CANCEL

This message is sent by the target NG-RAN node to the source NG-RAN node to cancel an already prepared conditional handover.

Direction: target NG-RAN node → source NG-RAN node.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.2.3.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Source NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the source NG-RAN node. | YES | ignore |
| Target NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the target NG-RAN node. | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.2.3.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| **Candidate Cells To Be Cancelled List** |  | 0 .. <maxnoofCellsinCHO> |  |  | YES | reject |
| >Target Cell ID | M |  | Target Cell Global ID  9.2.3.25 |  | - | - |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofCellsinCHO | Maximum no. cells that can be prepared for a conditional handover. Value is 8. |

#### 9.1.1.CC EARLY STATUS TRANSFER

This message is sent by the source NG-RAN node to the target NG-RAN node to transfer the COUNT value related to the forwarded downlink SDUs during DAPS Handover or Conditional Handover.

Direction: source NG-RAN node → target NG-RAN node (DAPS Handover or Conditional Handover).

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.2.3.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Source NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated for handover at the source NG-RAN node. | YES | reject |
| Target NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated for handover at the target NG-RAN node. | YES | reject |
| CHOICE Procedure Stage | M |  |  |  | YES | reject |
| *>First DL COUNT* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >>DRBs Subject To Early Status Transfer List | M | *1* |  |  | – |  |
| >>>DRBs Subject To Early Status Transfer Item |  | *1 .. <maxnoofDRBs>* |  |  | – |  |
| >>>>DRB ID | M |  | 9.2.3.33 |  | – |  |
| >>>>CHOICE First DL COUNT | M |  |  |  | – |  |
| >>>>>*12 bits* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>>> FIRST DL COUNT Value | M |  | COUNT Value for PDCP SN Length 12 9.2.3.36 | PDCP-SN and Hyper frame number of the first DL SDU that the source NG-RAN node forwards to the target NG-RAN node in case of 12 bit long PDCP-SN | – |  |
| >>>>>*18 bits* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>>> FIRST DL COUNT Value | M |  | COUNT Value for PDCP SN Length 18 9.2.3.37 | PDCP-SN and Hyper frame number of the first DL SDU that the source NG-RAN node forwards to the target NG-RAN node in case of 18 bit long PDCP-SN | – |  |
| *>DL Discarding* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >>DRBs Subject To DL Discarding List | M | *1* |  |  | – |  |
| >>>DRBs Subject To DL Discarding Item |  | *1 .. <maxnoofDRBs>* |  |  | – |  |
| >>>>DRB ID | M |  | 9.2.3.33 |  | – |  |
| >>>>CHOICE DL Discarding | M |  |  |  | – |  |
| >>>>>*12 bits* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>>> DISCARD DL COUNT Value | M |  | COUNT Value for PDCP SN Length 12 9.2.3.36 | PDCP-SN and Hyper frame number for which the target NG-RAN node should discard forwarded DL SDUs associated with lower values in case of 12 bit long PDCP-SN | – |  |
| >>>>>*18 bits* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>>> DISCARD DL COUNT Value | M |  | COUNT Value for PDCP SN Length 18 9.2.3.37 | PDCP-SN and Hyper frame number for which the target NG-RAN node should discard forwarded DL SDUs associated with lower values in case of 18 bit long PDCP-SN | – |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofDRBs | Maximum no. of DRBs allowed towards one UE. Value is 32. |

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

#### 9.2.1.14 DRBs Subject To Status Transfer List

This IE contains a list of DRBs containing information about PDCP SN status.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| **DRBs Subject To Status Transfer Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofDRBs>* | |  |  |  |  |
| >DRB ID | M |  | | 9.2.3.33 |  | – |  |
| >CHOICE PDCP Status Transfer UL | M |  | |  |  | – |  |
| >>*12 bits* |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| >>>Receive Status Of PDCP SDU | O |  | | BIT STRING (1.. 2048) | The IE is used in case of 12-bit long PDCP-SN.  The first bit indicates the status of the SDU after the First Missing UL PDCP SDU.  The Nth bit indicates the status of the UL PDCP SDU in position (N + First Missing SDU Number) modulo (1 + the maximum value of the PDCP-SN).  0: PDCP SDU has not been received.  1: PDCP SDU has been received correctly. | – |  |
| >>>UL COUNT Value | M |  | | COUNT Value for PDCP SN Length 12 9.2.3.36 | PDCP-SN and Hyper Frame Number of the first missing UL SDU in case of 12-bit long PDCP-SN | – |  |
| >>*18 bits* |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| >>>Receive Status Of PDCP SDU | O |  | | BIT STRING (1.. 131072) | The IE is used in case of 18-bit long PDCP-SN.  The first bit indicates the status of the SDU after the First Missing UL PDCP SDU.  The Nth bit indicates the status of the UL PDCP SDU in position (N + First Missing SDU Number) modulo (1 + the maximum value of the PDCP-SN).  0: PDCP SDU has not been received.  1: PDCP SDU has been received correctly. | – |  |
| >>>UL COUNT Value | M |  | | COUNT Value for PDCP SN Length 18 9.2.3.37 | PDCP-SN and Hyper Frame Number of the first missing UL SDU in case of 18-bit long PDCP-SN | – |  |
| >CHOICE *PDCP Status Transfer DL* | M |  | |  |  | – |  |
| >>*12 bits* |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| >>>DL COUNT Value | M |  | | COUNT Value for PDCP SN Length 12 9.2.3.36 | PDCP-SN and Hyper Frame Number that the target NG-RAN node (handover) or the NG-RAN node to which the DRB context is transferred (dual connectivity) should assign for the next DL SDU not having an SN yet in case of 12-bit long PDCP-SN. | – |  |
| >>*18 bits* |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| >>>DL COUNT Value | M |  | | COUNT Value for PDCP SN Length 18 9.2.3.37 | PDCP-SN and Hyper Frame Number that the target NG-RAN node (handover) or the NG-RAN node to which the DRB context is transferred (dual connectivity) should assign for the next DL SDU not having an SN yet in case of 18-bit long PDCP-SN. | – |  |
| >Old QoS Flow List - UL End Marker expected | O | |  | QoS Flow List  9.2.1.4a | This IE is included to be used for indicating that the source NG-RAN node has initiated QoS flow re-mapping and has not yet received SDAP end markers, as described in TS 38.300 [8]. | YES | reject |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofDRBs | Maximum no. of DRBs allowed towards one UE. Value is 32. |

#### 9.2.1.15 DRB to QoS Flow Mapping List

This IE contains a list of DRBs containing information about the mapped QoS flows.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| **DRBs to QoS Flow Mapping Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofDRBs>* |  |  | – |  |
| >DRB ID | M |  | 9.2.3.33 |  | – |  |
| **>QoS Flows List** |  | *1* |  |  | – |  |
| **>>QoS Flow Item** |  | *1..<maxnoofQoSFlows>* |  |  | – |  |
| >>>QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | 9.2.3.10 |  | – |  |
| >>>QoS Flow Mapping Indication | O |  | 9.2.3.79 |  | – |  |
| >RLC Mode | O |  | 9.2.3.28 | Indicates the RLC mode for PDCP transfer between M-NG-RAN node and S-NG-RAN node. | – |  |
| >DAPS Request Information | O |  | 9.2.1.DD |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofDRBs | Maximum no. of DRBs allowed towards one UE. Value is 32. |
| maxnoofQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS flows allowed within one PDU session. Value is 64. |

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

#### 9.2.1.DD DAPS Request Information

The *DAPS Indicator* IE indicates that the source NG-RAN node requests a DAPS HO for the concerned DRB.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| DAPS Indicator | M |  | ENUMERATED (DAPS HO required, …) | Indicates that DAPS HO is requested |

#### 9.2.1.EE DAPS Response Information

The *DAPS Response Indicator* IE indicates the per DRB response to a requested DAPS Handover.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| DAPS Response Indicator | M |  | ENUMERATED (DAPS HO accepted, DAPS HO not accepted, …) | Indicates that the DAPS Handover is accepted or not. |

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

#### 9.2.3.2 Cause

The purpose of the *Cause* IE is to indicate the reason for a particular event for the XnAP protocol.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| CHOICE *Cause Group* | M |  |  |  |
| >*Radio Network Layer* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Radio Network Layer Cause | M |  | ENUMERATED (  Cell not Available,  Handover Desirable for Radio Reasons,  Handover Target not Allowed,  Invalid AMF Set ID,  No Radio Resources Available in Target Cell,  Partial Handover,  Reduce Load in Serving Cell,  Resource Optimisation Handover,  Time Critical Handover,  TXnRELOCoverall Expiry,  TXnRELOCprep Expiry,  Unknown GUAMI ID,  Unknown Local NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID,  Inconsistent Remote NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID,  Encryption And/Or Integrity Protection Algorithms Not Supported,  Protection Algorithms Not Supported,  Multiple PDU Session ID Instances,  Unknown PDU Session ID,  Unknown QoS Flow ID,  Multiple QoS Flow ID Instances,  Switch Off Ongoing,  Not supported 5QI value,  TXnDCoverall Expiry,  TXnDCprep Expiry,  Action Desirable for Radio Reasons,  Reduce Load,  Resource Optimisation,  Time Critical action,  Target not Allowed,  No Radio Resources Available,  Invalid QoS combination,  Encryption Algorithms Not Supported,  Procedure cancelled,  RRM purpose,  Improve User Bit Rate,  User Inactivity,  Radio Connection With UE Lost,  Failure in the Radio Interface Procedure,  Bearer Option not Supported,  UP integrity protection not possible, UP confidentiality protection not possible,  Resources not available for the slice(s),  UE Maximum integrity protected data rate reason,  CP Integrity Protection Failure,  UP Integrity Protection Failure,  Slice(s) not supported by NG-RAN,  MN Mobility,  SN Mobility,  Count reaches max value,  Unknown Old NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID,  PDCP Overload,  DRB ID not available,  Unspecified,  …,  UE Context ID not known, Non-relocation of context, CHO-CPC resources to be changed) |  |
| *>Transport Layer* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Transport Layer Cause | M |  | ENUMERATED (Transport Resource Unavailable,  Unspecified, …) |  |
| *>Protocol* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Protocol Cause | M |  | ENUMERATED (Transfer Syntax Error, Abstract Syntax Error (Reject), Abstract Syntax Error (Ignore and Notify), Message not Compatible with Receiver State,  Semantic Error,  Abstract Syntax Error (Falsely Constructed Message), Unspecified, …) |  |
| *>Misc* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Miscellaneous Cause | M |  | ENUMERATED (Control Processing Overload, Hardware Failure,  O&M Intervention,  Not enough User Plane Processing Resources,  Unspecified, …) |  |

The meaning of the different cause values is specified in the following table. In general, “not supported” cause values indicate that the related capability is missing. On the other hand, “not available” cause values indicate that the related capability is present, but insufficient resources were available to perform the requested action.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Radio Network Layer cause | Meaning |
| Cell not Available | The concerned cell is not available. |
| Handover Desirable for Radio Reasons | The reason for requesting handover is radio related. |
| Handover Target not Allowed | Handover to the indicated target cell is not allowed for the UE in question. |
| Invalid AMF Set ID | The target NG-RAN node doesn’t belong to the same AMF Set of the source NG-RAN node, i.e. NG handovers should be attempted instead. |
| No Radio Resources Available in Target Cell | The target cell doesn’t have sufficient radio resources available. |
| Partial Handover | Provides a reason for the handover cancellation. The target NG-RAN node did not admit all PDU Sessions included in the HANDOVER REQUEST and the source NG-RAN node estimated service continuity for the UE would be better by not proceeding with handover towards this particular target NG-RAN node. |
| Reduce Load in Serving Cell | Load in serving cell needs to be reduced. When applied to handover preparation, it indicates the handover is triggered due to load balancing. |
| Resource Optimisation Handover | The reason for requesting handover is to improve the load distribution with the neighbour cells. |
| Time Critical Handover | Handover is requested for time critical reason i.e. this cause value is reserved to represent all critical cases where the connection is likely to be dropped if handover is not performed. |
| TXnRELOCoverall Expiry | The reason for the action is expiry of timer TXnRELOCoverall. |
| TXnRELOCprep Expiry | Handover Preparation procedure is cancelled when timer TXnRELOCprep expires. |
| Unknown GUAMI ID | The target NG-RAN node belongs to the same AMF Set of the source NG-RAN node and recognizes the AMF Set ID. However, the GUAMI value is unknown to the target NG-RAN node. |
| Unknown Local NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | The action failed because the receiving NG-RAN node does not recognise the local NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID. |
| Inconsistent Remote NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | The action failed because the receiving NG-RAN node considers that the received remote NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID is inconsistent.. |
| Encryption And/Or Integrity Protection Algorithms Not Supported | The target NG-RAN node is unable to support any of the encryption and/or integrity protection algorithms supported by the UE. |
| Multiple PDU Session ID Instances | The action failed because multiple instances of the same PDU Session had been provided to the NG-RAN node. |
| Unknown PDU Session ID | The action failed because the PDU Session ID is unknown in the NG-RAN node. |
| Unknown QoS Flow ID | The action failed because the QoS Flow ID is unknown in the NG-RAN node. |
| Multiple QoS Flow ID Instances | The action failed because multiple instances of the same QoS flow had been provided to the NG-RAN node. |
| Switch Off Ongoing | The reason for the action is an ongoing switch off i.e. the concerned cell will be switched off after offloading and not be available. It aides the receiving NG-RAN node in taking subsequent actions, e.g. selecting the target cell for subsequent handovers. |
| Not supported 5QI value | The action failed because the requested 5QI is not supported. |
| TXnDCoverall Expiry | The reason for the action is expiry of timer TXnDCoverall. |
| TXnDCprep Expiry | The reason for the action is expiry of timer TXnDCprep |
| Action Desirable for Radio Reasons | The reason for requesting the action is radio related. In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| Reduce Load | Load in the cell(group) served by the requesting node needs to be reduced. In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| Resource Optimisation | The reason for requesting this action is to improve the load distribution with the neighbour cells. In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| Time Critical action | The action is requested for time critical reason i.e. this cause value is reserved to represent all critical cases where radio resources are likely to be dropped if the requested action is not performed. In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| Target not Allowed | Requested action towards the indicated target cell is not allowed for the UE in question.  In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| No Radio Resources Available | The cell(s) in the requested node don’t have sufficient radio resources available.  In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| Invalid QoS combination | The action was failed because of invalid QoS combination.  In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| Encryption Algorithms Not Supported | The requested NG-RAN node is unable to support any of the encryption algorithms supported by the UE. In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| Procedure cancelled | The sending node cancelled the procedure due to other urgent actions to be performed.  In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| RRM purpose | The procedure is initiated due to node internal RRM purposes.  In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| Improve User Bit Rate | The reason for requesting this action is to improve the user bit rate.  In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| User Inactivity | The action is requested due to user inactivity on all PDU Sessions. The action may be performed on several levels:  - on UE Context level, if NG is requested to be released in order to optimise the radio resources; or S-NG-RAN node didn’t see activity on the PDU session recently.  - on PDU Session Resource or DRB or QoS flow level, e.g. if Activity Notification indicate lack of activity  In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| Radio Connection With UE Lost | The action is requested due to losing the radio connection to the UE.  In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| Failure in the Radio Interface Procedure | Radio interface procedure has failed.  In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| Bearer Option not Supported | The requested bearer option is not supported by the sending node.  In the current version of this specification applicable for Dual Connectivity only. |
| UP integrity protection not possible | The PDU session cannot be accepted according to the required user plane integrity protection policy. |
| UP confidentiality protection not possible | The PDU session cannot be accepted according to the required user plane confidentiality protection policy. |
| Resources not available for the slice(s) | The requested resources are not available for the slice(s). |
| UE Maximum integrity protected data rate reason | The request is not accepted in order to comply with the maximum data rate for integrity protection supported by the UE. |
| CP Integrity Protection Failure | The request is not accepted due to failed control plane integrity protection. |
| UP Integrity Protection Failure | The procedure is initiated because the SN (hosting node) detected an Integrity Protection failure in the UL PDU coming from the MN. |
| Slice(s) not supported by NG-RAN | The failure is due to slice(s) not supported by the NG-RAN node. |
| MN Mobility | The procedure is initiated due to relocation of the M-NG-RAN node UE context. |
| SN Mobility | The procedure is initiated due to relocation of the S-NG-RAN node UE context. |
| Count reaches max value, | Indicates the PDCP COUNT for UL or DL reached the max value and the bearer may be released. |
| Unknown Old NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | The action failed because the Old NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID or the S-NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID is unknown. |
| PDCP Overload | The procedure is initiated due to PDCP resource limitation. |
| DRB ID not available | The action failed because the M-NG-RAN node is not able to provide additional DRB IDs to the S-NG-RAN node. |
| Unspecified | Sent for radio network layer cause when none of the specified cause values applies. |
| UE Context ID not known | The context retrieval procedure cannot be performed because the UE context cannot be identified. |
| Non-relocation of context | The context retrieval procedure is not performed because the old RAN node has decided not to relocate the UE context. |
| CHO-CPC resources to be changed | The prepared resources for CHO or CPC for a UE are to be changed. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Transport Layer cause | Meaning |
| Transport resource unavailable | The required transport resources are not available. |
| Unspecified | Sent when none of the above cause values applies but still the cause is Transport Network Layer related. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| NAS cause | Meaning |
| Unspecified | Sent when none of the above cause values applies but still the cause is NAS related. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Protocol cause | Meaning |
| Transfer Syntax Error | The received message included a transfer syntax error. |
| Abstract Syntax Error (Reject) | The received message included an abstract syntax error and the concerning criticality indicated “reject”. |
| Abstract Syntax Error (Ignore And Notify) | The received message included an abstract syntax error and the concerning criticality indicated “ignore and notify”. |
| Message Not Compatible With Receiver State | The received message was not compatible with the receiver state. |
| Semantic Error | The received message included a semantic error. |
| Abstract Syntax Error (Falsely Constructed Message) | The received message contained IEs or IE groups in wrong order or with too many occurrences. |
| Unspecified | Sent when none of the above cause values applies but still the cause is Protocol related. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Miscellaneous cause | Meaning |
| Control Processing Overload | NG-RAN node control processing overload. |
| Hardware Failure | NG-RAN node hardware failure. |
| Not enough User Plane Processing Resources | NG-RAN node has insufficient user plane processing resources available. |
| O&M Intervention | Operation and Maintenance intervention related to NG-RAN node equipment. |
| Unspecified | Sent when none of the above cause values applies and the cause is not related to any of the categories Radio Network Layer, Transport Network Layer or Protocol. |

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

#### 9.2.3.FF Maximum Number of CHO Preparations

This IE indicates the maximum number of CHO preparations for a UE towards a candidate target NG-RAN node.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| Maximum Number of CHO Preparations | M |  | INTEGER (1..8, ...) |  |

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Next change, skipped text not changed \*\*\*** |

### 9.3.3 Elementary Procedure Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Elementary Procedure definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-PDU-Descriptions {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) xnap (2) version1 (1) xnap-PDU-Descriptions (0) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

Criticality,

ProcedureCode

FROM XnAP-CommonDataTypes

HandoverRequest,

HandoverRequestAcknowledge,

HandoverPreparationFailure,

SNStatusTransfer,

UEContextRelease,

HandoverCancel,

NotificationControlIndication,

RANPaging,

RetrieveUEContextRequest,

RetrieveUEContextResponse,

RetrieveUEContextFailure,

XnUAddressIndication,

SecondaryRATDataUsageReport,

SNodeAdditionRequest,

SNodeAdditionRequestAcknowledge,

SNodeAdditionRequestReject,

SNodeReconfigurationComplete,

SNodeModificationRequest,

SNodeModificationRequestAcknowledge,

SNodeModificationRequestReject,

SNodeModificationRequired,

SNodeModificationConfirm,

SNodeModificationRefuse,

SNodeReleaseRequest,

SNodeReleaseRequestAcknowledge,

SNodeReleaseReject,

SNodeReleaseRequired,

SNodeReleaseConfirm,

SNodeCounterCheckRequest,

SNodeChangeRequired,

SNodeChangeConfirm,

SNodeChangeRefuse,

RRCTransfer,

XnRemovalRequest,

XnRemovalResponse,

XnRemovalFailure,

XnSetupRequest,

XnSetupResponse,

XnSetupFailure,

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdate,

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge,

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateFailure,

E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationRequest,

E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationResponse,

ActivityNotification,

CellActivationRequest,

CellActivationResponse,

CellActivationFailure,

ResetRequest,

ResetResponse,

ErrorIndication,

PrivateMessage,

DeactivateTrace,

TraceStart,

HandoverSuccess,

ConditionalHandoverCancel,

EarlyStatusTransfer

FROM XnAP-PDU-Contents

id-handoverPreparation,

id-sNStatusTransfer,

id-handoverCancel,

id-notificationControl,

id-retrieveUEContext,

id-rANPaging,

id-xnUAddressIndication,

id-uEContextRelease,

id-secondaryRATDataUsageReport,

id-sNGRANnodeAdditionPreparation,

id-sNGRANnodeReconfigurationCompletion,

id-mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation,

id-sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation,

id-mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease,

id-sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease,

id-sNGRANnodeCounterCheck,

id-sNGRANnodeChange,

id-activityNotification,

id-rRCTransfer,

id-xnRemoval,

id-xnSetup,

id-nGRANnodeConfigurationUpdate,

id-e-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordination,

id-cellActivation,

id-reset,

id-errorIndication,

id-privateMessage,

id-deactivateTrace,

id-traceStart,

id-handoverSuccess,

id-conditionalHandoverCancel,

id-earlyStatusTransfer

FROM XnAP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedure Class

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= CLASS {

&InitiatingMessage ,

&SuccessfulOutcome OPTIONAL,

&UnsuccessfulOutcome OPTIONAL,

&procedureCode ProcedureCode UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality DEFAULT ignore

}

WITH SYNTAX {

INITIATING MESSAGE &InitiatingMessage

[SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME &SuccessfulOutcome]

[UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME &UnsuccessfulOutcome]

PROCEDURE CODE &procedureCode

[CRITICALITY &criticality]

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface PDU Definition

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-PDU ::= CHOICE {

initiatingMessage InitiatingMessage,

successfulOutcome SuccessfulOutcome,

unsuccessfulOutcome UnsuccessfulOutcome,

...

}

InitiatingMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&InitiatingMessage ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

SuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&SuccessfulOutcome ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

UnsuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&UnsuccessfulOutcome ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedure List

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 |

XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2 ,

...

}

XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

handoverPreparation |

retrieveUEContext |

sNGRANnodeAdditionPreparation |

mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation |

sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation |

mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease |

sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease |

sNGRANnodeChange |

xnRemoval |

xnSetup |

nGRANnodeConfigurationUpdate |

e-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordination |

cellActivation |

reset ,

...

}

XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2 XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

sNStatusTransfer |

handoverCancel |

rANPaging |

xnUAddressIndication |

uEContextRelease |

sNGRANnodeReconfigurationCompletion |

sNGRANnodeCounterCheck |

rRCTransfer |

errorIndication |

privateMessage |

notificationControl |

activityNotification |

secondaryRATDataUsageReport |

deactivateTrace |

traceStart |

handoverSuccess |

conditionalHandoverCancel |

earlyStatusTransfer ,

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedures

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

handoverPreparation XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE HandoverRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME HandoverRequestAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME HandoverPreparationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-handoverPreparation

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNStatusTransfer XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNStatusTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNStatusTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

handoverCancel XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE HandoverCancel

PROCEDURE CODE id-handoverCancel

CRITICALITY ignore

}

retrieveUEContext XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RetrieveUEContextRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME RetrieveUEContextResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME RetrieveUEContextFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-retrieveUEContext

CRITICALITY reject

}

rANPaging XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RANPaging

PROCEDURE CODE id-rANPaging

CRITICALITY reject

}

xnUAddressIndication XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE XnUAddressIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-xnUAddressIndication

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextRelease XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextRelease

PROCEDURE CODE id-uEContextRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNGRANnodeAdditionPreparation XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeAdditionRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeAdditionRequestAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeAdditionRequestReject

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNGRANnodeAdditionPreparation

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNGRANnodeReconfigurationCompletion XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeReconfigurationComplete

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNGRANnodeReconfigurationCompletion

CRITICALITY reject

}

mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeModificationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeModificationRequestAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeModificationRequestReject

PROCEDURE CODE id-mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeModificationRequired

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeModificationConfirm

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeModificationRefuse

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation

CRITICALITY reject

}

mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeReleaseRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeReleaseRequestAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeReleaseReject

PROCEDURE CODE id-mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeReleaseRequired

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeReleaseConfirm

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNGRANnodeCounterCheck XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeCounterCheckRequest

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNGRANnodeCounterCheck

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNGRANnodeChange XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeChangeRequired

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeChangeConfirm

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeChangeRefuse

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNGRANnodeChange

CRITICALITY reject

}

rRCTransfer XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RRCTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-rRCTransfer

CRITICALITY reject

}

xnRemoval XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE XnRemovalRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME XnRemovalResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME XnRemovalFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-xnRemoval

CRITICALITY reject

}

xnSetup XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE XnSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME XnSetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME XnSetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-xnSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

nGRANnodeConfigurationUpdate XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdate

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-nGRANnodeConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

e-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordination XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-e-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordination

CRITICALITY reject

}

cellActivation XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE CellActivationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME CellActivationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME CellActivationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-cellActivation

CRITICALITY reject

}

reset XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ResetRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResetResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-reset

CRITICALITY reject

}

errorIndication XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ErrorIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-errorIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

notificationControl XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE NotificationControlIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-notificationControl

CRITICALITY ignore

}

activityNotification XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ActivityNotification

PROCEDURE CODE id-activityNotification

CRITICALITY ignore

}

privateMessage XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PrivateMessage

PROCEDURE CODE id-privateMessage

CRITICALITY ignore

}

secondaryRATDataUsageReport XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SecondaryRATDataUsageReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-secondaryRATDataUsageReport

CRITICALITY reject

}

deactivateTrace XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DeactivateTrace

PROCEDURE CODE id-deactivateTrace

CRITICALITY ignore

}

traceStart XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE TraceStart

PROCEDURE CODE id-traceStart

CRITICALITY ignore

}

handoverSuccess XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE HandoverSuccess

PROCEDURE CODE id-handoverSuccess

CRITICALITY ignore

}

conditionalHandoverCancel XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ConditionalHandoverCancel

PROCEDURE CODE id-conditionalHandoverCancel

CRITICALITY ignore

}

earlyStatusTransfer XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE EarlyStatusTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-earlyStatusTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.3.4 PDU Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU definitions for XnAP.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-PDU-Contents {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) xnap (2) version1 (1) xnap-PDU-Contents (1) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

ActivationIDforCellActivation,

AMF-Region-Information,

AMF-UE-NGAP-ID,

AS-SecurityInformation,

AssistanceDataForRANPaging,

BitRate,

Cause,

CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA,

CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR,

CellAssistanceInfo-NR,

CHOinformation-Req,

CHOinformation-Ack,

CHO-MRDC-Indicator,

CPTransportLayerInformation,

TNLA-To-Add-List,

TNLA-To-Update-List,

TNLA-To-Remove-List,

TNLA-Setup-List,

TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-List,

CriticalityDiagnostics,

XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-List,

DAPSResponseInfo-List,

DataTrafficResourceIndication,

DeliveryStatus,

DesiredActNotificationLevel,

DRB-ID,

DRB-List,

DRB-Number,

DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-List,

DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-List,

DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-List,

DRBToQoSFlowMapping-List,

E-UTRA-CGI,

ExpectedUEBehaviour,

FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer,

GlobalNG-RANNode-ID,

GlobalNG-RANCell-ID,

GUAMI,

InterfaceInstanceIndication,

I-RNTI,

LocationInformationSNReporting,

LocationReportingInformation,

LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange,

MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo,

ServedCells-E-UTRA,

ServedCells-NR,

ServedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA,

ServedCellsToUpdate-NR,

MAC-I,

MaskedIMEISV,

MobilityRestrictionList,

NG-RAN-Cell-Identity,

NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

NR-CGI,

NE-DC-TDM-Pattern,

PagingDRX,

PagingPriority,

PartialListIndicator,

PLMN-Identity,

PDCPChangeIndication,

PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate,

PDUSession-ID,

PDUSession-List,

PDUSession-List-withCause,

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget,

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest,

PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-List,

PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List,

PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-List,

PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList,

PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionType,

QoSFlowIdentifier,

QoSFlowNotificationControlIndicationInfo,

QoSFlows-List,

RANPagingArea,

ResetRequestTypeInfo,

ResetResponseTypeInfo,

RFSP-Index,

RRCConfigIndication,

RRCResumeCause,

SCGConfigurationQuery,

SecurityIndication,

S-NG-RANnode-SecurityKey,

SpectrumSharingGroupID,

SplitSRBsTypes,

S-NG-RANnode-Addition-Trigger-Ind,

S-NSSAI,

TargetCellList,

TAISupport-List,

Target-CGI,

TimeToWait,

TraceActivation,

UEAggregateMaximumBitRate,

UEContextID,

UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp,

UEContextKeptIndicator,

UEHistoryInformation,

UEIdentityIndexValue,

UERadioCapabilityForPaging,

UERANPagingIdentity,

UESecurityCapabilities,

UPTransportLayerInformation,

UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport,

XnBenefitValue,

RANPagingFailure,

TNLConfigurationInfo,

MaximumCellListSize,

MessageOversizeNotification,

NG-RANTraceID

FROM XnAP-IEs

PrivateIE-Container{},

ProtocolExtensionContainer{},

ProtocolIE-Container{},

ProtocolIE-ContainerList{},

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair{},

ProtocolIE-ContainerPairList{},

ProtocolIE-Single-Container{},

XNAP-PRIVATE-IES,

XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,

XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES,

XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR

FROM XnAP-Containers

id-ActivatedServedCells,

id-ActivationIDforCellActivation,

id-AdditionalDRBIDs,

id-AMF-Region-Information,

id-AMF-Region-Information-To-Add,

id-AMF-Region-Information-To-Delete,

id-AssistanceDataForRANPaging,

id-AvailableDRBIDs,

id-Cause,

id-cellAssistanceInfo-NR,

id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA,

id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR,

id-ConfigurationUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice,

id-UEContextID,

id-CriticalityDiagnostics,

id-XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-List,

id-DesiredActNotificationLevel,

id-DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-List,

id-ExpectedUEBehaviour,

id-FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer,

id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID,

id-GUAMI,

id-indexToRatFrequSelectionPriority,

id-List-of-served-cells-E-UTRA,

id-List-of-served-cells-NR,

id-LocationInformationSN,

id-LocationInformationSNReporting,

id-LocationReportingInformation,

id-MAC-I,

id-MaskedIMEISV,

id-MN-to-SN-Container,

id-MobilityRestrictionList,

id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

id-new-NG-RAN-Cell-Identity,

id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

id-oldNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

id-OldtoNewNG-RANnodeResumeContainer,

id-PagingDRX,

id-PagingPriority,

id-PartialListIndicator-EUTRA,

id-PartialListIndicator-NR,

id-PCellID,

id-PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList,

id-PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotifyList,

id-PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-List,

id-PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List,

id-PDUSessionResourcesNotifyList,

id-PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq,

id-PDUSessionToBeReleased-RelReqAck,

id-procedureStage,

id-RANPagingArea,

id-requestedSplitSRB,

id-RequiredNumberOfDRBIDs,

id-ResetRequestTypeInfo,

id-ResetResponseTypeInfo,

id-RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck,

id-RRCResumeCause,

id-selectedPLMN,

id-ServedCellsToActivate,

id-servedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA,

id-ServedCellsToUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice,

id-servedCellsToUpdate-NR,

id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

id-SpareDRBIDs,

id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-UL,

id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-DL,

id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

id-TAISupport-list,

id-Target2SourceNG-RANnodeTranspContainer,

id-targetCellGlobalID,

id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

id-TimeToWait,

id-TNLA-To-Add-List,

id-TNLA-To-Update-List,

id-TNLA-To-Remove-List,

id-TNLA-Setup-List,

id-TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-List,

id-TraceActivation,

id-UEContextInfoHORequest,

id-UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp,

id-UEContextKeptIndicator,

id-UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest,

id-UEHistoryInformation,

id-UEIdentityIndexValue,

id-UERANPagingIdentity,

id-UESecurityCapabilities,

id-UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport,

id-XnRemovalThreshold,

id-PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck,

id-PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck,

id-SN-to-MN-Container,

id-RRCConfigIndication,

id-SplitSRB-RRCTransfer,

id-UEReportRRCTransfer,

id-PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf,

id-BearersSubjectToCounterCheck,

id-PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd,

id-ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl,

id-initiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest,

id-respondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse,

id-PDUSessionToBeReleased-RelReq,

id-PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-List,

id-PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-List,

id-PDCPChangeIndication,

id-SCGConfigurationQuery,

id-UEContextInfo-SNModRequest,

id-requestedSplitSRBrelease,

id-PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse,

id-PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse,

id-admittedSplitSRB,

id-admittedSplitSRBrelease,

id-PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm,

id-PDUSessionReleasedSNModConfirm,

id-s-ng-RANnode-SecurityKey,

id-PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired,

id-S-NG-RANnodeUE-AMBR,

id-PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired,

id-target-S-NG-RANnodeID,

id-S-NSSAI,

id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo,

id-RANPagingFailure,

id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging,

id-PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse,

id-Secondary-MN-Xn-U-TNLInfoatM,

id-NE-DC-TDM-Pattern,

id-InterfaceInstanceIndication,

id-S-NG-RANnode-Addition-Trigger-Ind,

id-DRBs-transferred-to-MN,

id-TNLConfigurationInfo,

id-MessageOversizeNotification,

id-NG-RANTraceID,

id-FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-SN-to-MN,

id-FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-MN-to-SN,

id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3,

id-AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3,

id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3Release,

id-ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3,

id-CHOinformation-Req,

id-CHOinformation-Ack,

id-targetCellsToCancel,

id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID,

id-DAPSResponseInfo-List,

id-CHO-MRDC-Indicator,

maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode,

maxnoofDRBs,

maxnoofPDUSessions,

maxnoofQoSFlows

FROM XnAP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{HandoverRequest-IEs}},

...

}

HandoverRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Target-CGI PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-GUAMI CRITICALITY reject TYPE GUAMI PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEContextInfoHORequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEContextInfoHORequest PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MaskedIMEISV CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MaskedIMEISV PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEHistoryInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEHistoryInformation PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CHOinformation-Req CRITICALITY reject TYPE CHOinformation-Req PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UEContextInfoHORequest ::= SEQUENCE {

ng-c-UE-reference AMF-UE-NGAP-ID,

cp-TNL-info-source CPTransportLayerInformation,

ueSecurityCapabilities UESecurityCapabilities,

securityInformation AS-SecurityInformation,

indexToRatFrequencySelectionPriority RFSP-Index OPTIONAL,

ue-AMBR UEAggregateMaximumBitRate,

pduSessionResourcesToBeSetup-List PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-List,

rrc-Context OCTET STRING,

locationReportingInformation LocationReportingInformation OPTIONAL,

mrl MobilityRestrictionList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextInfoHORequest-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextInfoHORequest-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

{ ID id-FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest ::= SEQUENCE {

globalNG-RANNode-ID GlobalNG-RANNode-ID,

sN-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverRequestAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{HandoverRequestAcknowledge-IEs}},

...

}

HandoverRequestAcknowledge-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-List PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Target2SourceNG-RANnodeTranspContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEContextKeptIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEContextKeptIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-transferred-to-MN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRB-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DAPSResponseInfo-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DAPSResponseInfo-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CHOinformation-Ack CRITICALITY reject TYPE CHOinformation-Ack PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverPreparationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{HandoverPreparationFailure-IEs}},

...

}

HandoverPreparationFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Target-CGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- SN STATUS TRANSFER

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNStatusTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{SNStatusTransfer-IEs}},

...

}

SNStatusTransfer-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-List PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RELEASE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextRelease ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{UEContextRelease-IEs}},

...

}

UEContextRelease-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER CANCEL

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverCancel ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{HandoverCancel-IEs}},

...

}

HandoverCancel-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER SUCCESS

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverSuccess ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{HandoverSuccess-IEs}},

...

}

HandoverSuccess-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Target-CGI PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CONDITIONAL HANDOVER CANCEL

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ConditionalHandoverCancel ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ ConditionalHandoverCancel-IEs}},

...

}

ConditionalHandoverCancel-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- EARLY STATUS TRANSFER

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

EarlyStatusTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ EarlyStatusTransfer-IEs}},

...

}

EarlyStatusTransfer-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-procedureStage CRITICALITY reject TYPE ProcedureStageChoice PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

ProcedureStageChoice ::= CHOICE {

first-dl-count FirstDLCount,

dl-discarding DLDiscarding,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ProcedureStageChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

ProcedureStageChoice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

FirstDLCount ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FirstDLCount-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FirstDLCount-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DLDiscarding ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DLDiscarding-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DLDiscarding-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RAN PAGING

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RANPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{RANPaging-IEs}},

...

}

RANPaging-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UEIdentityIndexValue CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEIdentityIndexValue PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UERANPagingIdentity CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERANPagingIdentity PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PagingDRX CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingDRX PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-RANPagingArea CRITICALITY reject TYPE RANPagingArea PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PagingPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AssistanceDataForRANPaging CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AssistanceDataForRANPaging PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapabilityForPaging PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RetrieveUEContextRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{RetrieveUEContextRequest-IEs}},

...

}

RetrieveUEContextRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEContextID CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEContextID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MAC-I CRITICALITY reject TYPE MAC-I PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-new-NG-RAN-Cell-Identity CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RAN-Cell-Identity PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-RRCResumeCause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCResumeCause PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RetrieveUEContextResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ RetrieveUEContextResponse-IEs}},

...

}

RetrieveUEContextResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-oldNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-GUAMI CRITICALITY reject TYPE GUAMI PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MaskedIMEISV CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MaskedIMEISV PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationReportingInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LocationReportingInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RetrieveUEContextFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ RetrieveUEContextFailure-IEs}},

...

}

RetrieveUEContextFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-OldtoNewNG-RANnodeResumeContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN-U ADDRESS INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnUAddressIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnUAddressIndication-IEs}},

...

}

XnUAddressIndication-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-oldNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-List PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CHO-MRDC-Indicator CRITICALITY reject TYPE CHO-MRDC-Indicator PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE ADDITION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeAdditionRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeAdditionRequest-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeAdditionRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UESecurityCapabilities CRITICALITY reject TYPE UESecurityCapabilities PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-s-ng-RANnode-SecurityKey CRITICALITY reject TYPE S-NG-RANnode-SecurityKey PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUE-AMBR CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-selectedPLMN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MobilityRestrictionList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MobilityRestrictionList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-indexToRatFrequSelectionPriority CRITICALITY reject TYPE RFSP-Index PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MN-to-SN-Container CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExpectedUEBehaviour CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExpectedUEBehaviour PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedSplitSRB CRITICALITY reject TYPE SplitSRBsTypes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PCellID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANCell-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DesiredActNotificationLevel CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DesiredActNotificationLevel PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AvailableDRBIDs CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-List PRESENCE conditional}

-- The IE shall be present if there is at least one PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated included --|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-UL CRITICALITY reject TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-DL CRITICALITY reject TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationInformationSNReporting CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LocationInformationSNReporting PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MaskedIMEISV CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MaskedIMEISV PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-NE-DC-TDM-Pattern CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NE-DC-TDM-Pattern PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnode-Addition-Trigger-Ind CRITICALITY reject TYPE S-NG-RANnode-Addition-Trigger-Ind PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional},

...

}

PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq-Item

PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

s-NSSAI S-NSSAI,

sN-PDUSessionAMBR PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate OPTIONAL,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the PDU Session Resource Setup Info – SN terminated IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Setup Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.1.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE ADDITION REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeAdditionRequestAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeAdditionRequestAcknowledge-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeAdditionRequestAcknowledge-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SN-to-MN-Container CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-admittedSplitSRB CRITICALITY reject TYPE SplitSRBsTypes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCConfigIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCConfigIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationInformationSN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Target-CGI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck-Item

PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Setup Response Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Setup Response Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.1.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-SNterminated PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-MNterminated PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE ADDITION REQUEST REJECT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeAdditionRequestReject ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeAdditionRequestReject-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeAdditionRequestReject-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeReconfigurationComplete ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeReconfigurationComplete-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeReconfigurationComplete-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl ::= SEQUENCE {

responseType-ReconfComplete ResponseType-ReconfComplete,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResponseType-ReconfComplete ::= CHOICE {

configuration-successfully-applied Configuration-successfully-applied,

configuration-rejected-by-M-NG-RANNode Configuration-rejected-by-M-NG-RANNode,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ResponseType-ReconfComplete-ExtIEs} }

}

ResponseType-ReconfComplete-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

Configuration-successfully-applied ::= SEQUENCE {

m-NG-RANNode-to-S-NG-RANNode-Container OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Configuration-successfully-applied-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Configuration-successfully-applied-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Configuration-rejected-by-M-NG-RANNode ::= SEQUENCE {

cause Cause,

m-NG-RANNode-to-S-NG-RANNode-Container OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Configuration-rejected-by-M-NG-RANNode-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Configuration-rejected-by-M-NG-RANNode-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeModificationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeModificationRequest-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeModificationRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDCPChangeIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDCPChangeIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-selectedPLMN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MobilityRestrictionList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MobilityRestrictionList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCGConfigurationQuery CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCGConfigurationQuery PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEContextInfo-SNModRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEContextInfo-SNModRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MN-to-SN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedSplitSRB CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SplitSRBsTypes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedSplitSRBrelease CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SplitSRBsTypes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DesiredActNotificationLevel CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DesiredActNotificationLevel PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalDRBIDs CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-UL CRITICALITY reject TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-DL CRITICALITY reject TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationInformationSNReporting CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LocationInformationSNReporting PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PCellID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANCell-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NE-DC-TDM-Pattern CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NE-DC-TDM-Pattern PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3Release CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3Release PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UEContextInfo-SNModRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

ueSecurityCapabilities UESecurityCapabilities OPTIONAL,

s-ng-RANnode-SecurityKey S-NG-RANnode-SecurityKey OPTIONAL,

s-ng-RANnodeUE-AMBR UEAggregateMaximumBitRate OPTIONAL,

indexToRatFrequencySelectionPriority RFSP-Index OPTIONAL,

lowerLayerPresenceStatusChange LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourceToBeAdded PDUSessionsToBeAdded-SNModRequest-List OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourceToBeModified PDUSessionsToBeModified-SNModRequest-List OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourceToBeReleased PDUSessionsToBeReleased-SNModRequest-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextInfo-SNModRequest-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextInfo-SNModRequest-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionsToBeAdded-SNModRequest-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionsToBeAdded-SNModRequest-Item

PDUSessionsToBeAdded-SNModRequest-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

s-NSSAI S-NSSAI,

sN-PDUSessionAMBR PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate OPTIONAL,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Setup Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Setup Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.3.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionsToBeAdded-SNModRequest-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionsToBeAdded-SNModRequest-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionsToBeModified-SNModRequest-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionsToBeModified-SNModRequest-Item

PDUSessionsToBeModified-SNModRequest-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sN-PDUSessionAMBR PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate OPTIONAL,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Modification Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Modification Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.3.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionsToBeModified-SNModRequest-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionsToBeModified-SNModRequest-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-S-NSSAI CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION S-NSSAI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

PDUSessionsToBeReleased-SNModRequest-List ::= SEQUENCE {

pdu-session-list PDUSession-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionsToBeReleased-SNModRequest-List-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionsToBeReleased-SNModRequest-List-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3Release ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeModificationRequestAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeModificationRequestAcknowledge-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeModificationRequestAcknowledge-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SN-to-MN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-admittedSplitSRB CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SplitSRBsTypes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-admittedSplitSRBrelease CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SplitSRBsTypes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationInformationSN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Target-CGI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCConfigIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCConfigIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionResourcesAdmittedToBeAdded PDUSessionAdmittedToBeAddedSNModResponse OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourcesAdmittedToBeModified PDUSessionAdmittedToBeModifiedSNModResponse OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourcesAdmittedToBeReleased PDUSessionAdmittedToBeReleasedSNModResponse OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeAddedSNModResponse ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionAdmittedToBeAddedSNModResponse-Item

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeAddedSNModResponse-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Setup Response Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Setup Response Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.3.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmittedToBeAddedSNModResponse-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeAddedSNModResponse-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeModifiedSNModResponse::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionAdmittedToBeModifiedSNModResponse-Item

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeModifiedSNModResponse-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Modification Response Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Modification Response Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.3.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmittedToBeModifiedSNModResponse-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeModifiedSNModResponse-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeReleasedSNModResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

sn-terminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSession-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmittedToBeReleasedSNModResponse-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeReleasedSNModResponse-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

pdu-Session-List PDUSession-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

sn-terminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUEST REJECT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeModificationRequestReject ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeModificationRequestReject-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeModificationRequestReject-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUIRED

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeModificationRequired ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeModificationRequired-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeModificationRequired-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDCPChangeIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDCPChangeIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SN-to-MN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SpareDRBIDs CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRB-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequiredNumberOfDRBIDs CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRB-Number PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationInformationSN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Target-CGI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCConfigIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCConfigIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired-Item

PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Modification Required Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Modification Required Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.4.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired ::= SEQUENCE {

sn-terminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSession-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE MODIFICATION CONFIRM

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeModificationConfirm ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeModificationConfirm-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeModificationConfirm-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionReleasedSNModConfirm CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionReleasedSNModConfirm PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MN-to-SN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalDRBIDs CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm-Item

PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Modification Confirm Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Modification Confirm Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.4.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionReleasedSNModConfirm ::= SEQUENCE {

sn-terminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSession-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmittedToBeReleasedSNModConfirm-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeReleasedSNModConfirm-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE MODIFICATION REFUSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeModificationRefuse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeModificationRefuse-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeModificationRefuse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MN-to-SN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE RELEASE REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeReleaseRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeReleaseRequest-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeReleaseRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionToBeReleased-RelReq CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSession-List-withCause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEContextKeptIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEContextKeptIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MN-to-SN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-transferred-to-MN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRB-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE RELEASE REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeReleaseRequestAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeReleaseRequestAcknowledge-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeReleaseRequestAcknowledge-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionToBeReleased-RelReqAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelReqAck PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelReqAck ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionsToBeReleasedList-SNterminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelReqAck-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelReqAck-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE RELEASE REJECT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeReleaseReject ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeReleaseReject-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeReleaseReject-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE RELEASE REQUIRED

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeReleaseRequired ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeReleaseRequired-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeReleaseRequired-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-SN-to-MN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionsToBeReleasedList-SNterminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE RELEASE CONFIRM

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeReleaseConfirm ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeReleaseConfirm-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeReleaseConfirm-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionsReleasedList-SNterminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE COUNTER CHECK REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeCounterCheckRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeCounterCheckRequest-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeCounterCheckRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-BearersSubjectToCounterCheck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BearersSubjectToCounterCheck-List PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BearersSubjectToCounterCheck-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF BearersSubjectToCounterCheck-Item

BearersSubjectToCounterCheck-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

ul-count INTEGER (0.. 4294967295),

dl-count INTEGER (0.. 4294967295),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BearersSubjectToCounterCheck-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BearersSubjectToCounterCheck-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE CHANGE REQUIRED

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeChangeRequired ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeChangeRequired-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeChangeRequired-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-target-S-NG-RANnodeID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANNode-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SN-to-MN-Container CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-Item

PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If the *PDU Session Resource Change Required Info – SN terminated* IE is not present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.5.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE CHANGE CONFIRM

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeChangeConfirm ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeChangeConfirm-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeChangeConfirm-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-Item

PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If the *PDU Session Resource Change Confirm Info – SN terminated* IE is not present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.5.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE CHANGE REFUSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeChangeRefuse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeChangeRefuse-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeChangeRefuse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RRC TRANSFER

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RRCTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ RRCTransfer-IEs}},

...

}

RRCTransfer-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-SplitSRB-RRCTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE SplitSRB-RRCTransfer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEReportRRCTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEReportRRCTransfer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-SN-to-MN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-MN-to-SN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer PRESENCE optional},

...

}

SplitSRB-RRCTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

rrcContainer OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

srbType ENUMERATED {srb1, srb2, ...},

deliveryStatus DeliveryStatus OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SplitSRB-RRCTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SplitSRB-RRCTransfer-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEReportRRCTransfer::= SEQUENCE {

rrcContainer OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEReportRRCTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEReportRRCTransfer-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer::= SEQUENCE {

rrcContainer OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NOTIFICATION CONTROL INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NotificationControlIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{NotificationControlIndication-IEs}},

...

}

NotificationControlIndication-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourcesNotifyList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourcesNotifyList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesNotifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourcesNotify-Item

PDUSessionResourcesNotify-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

qosFlowsNotificationContrIndInfo QoSFlowNotificationControlIndicationInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourcesNotify-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesNotify-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- ACTIVITY NOTIFICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ActivityNotification ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ActivityNotification-IEs}},

...

}

ActivityNotification-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotifyList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotifyList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RANPagingFailure CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANPagingFailure PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotify-Item

PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotify-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

pduSessionLevelUPactivityreport UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsActivityNotifyList QoSFlowsActivityNotifyList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotify-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotify-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowsActivityNotifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsActivityNotifyItem

QoSFlowsActivityNotifyItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

pduSessionLevelUPactivityreport UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsActivityNotifyItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsActivityNotifyItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnSetupRequest-IEs}},

...

}

XnSetupRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANNode-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TAISupport-list CRITICALITY reject TYPE TAISupport-List PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-AMF-Region-Information CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-Region-Information PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-List-of-served-cells-NR CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServedCells-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-List-of-served-cells-E-UTRA CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServedCells-E-UTRA PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLConfigurationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLConfigurationInfo PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PartialListIndicator-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PartialListIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PartialListIndicator-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PartialListIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnSetupResponse-IEs}},

...

}

XnSetupResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANNode-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TAISupport-list CRITICALITY reject TYPE TAISupport-List PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-List-of-served-cells-NR CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServedCells-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-List-of-served-cells-E-UTRA CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServedCells-E-UTRA PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AMF-Region-Information CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-Region-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLConfigurationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLConfigurationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PartialListIndicator-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PartialListIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PartialListIndicator-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PartialListIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN SETUP FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnSetupFailure-IEs}},

...

}

XnSetupFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MessageOversizeNotification CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MessageOversizeNotification PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdate-IEs}},

...

}

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdate-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TAISupport-list CRITICALITY reject TYPE TAISupport-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConfigurationUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ConfigurationUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TNLA-To-Add-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLA-To-Add-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLA-To-Remove-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLA-To-Remove-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLA-To-Update-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLA-To-Update-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANNode-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AMF-Region-Information-To-Add CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-Region-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AMF-Region-Information-To-Delete CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-Region-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLConfigurationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLConfigurationInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ConfigurationUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice ::= CHOICE {

gNB ProtocolIE-Container { {ConfigurationUpdate-gNB} },

ng-eNB ProtocolIE-Container { {ConfigurationUpdate-ng-eNB} },

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ServedCellsToUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

ServedCellsToUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ConfigurationUpdate-gNB XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-servedCellsToUpdate-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ServedCellsToUpdate-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-cellAssistanceInfo-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAssistanceInfo-NR PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ConfigurationUpdate-ng-eNB XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-servedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ServedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-cellAssistanceInfo-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAssistanceInfo-NR PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge-IEs}},

...

}

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TNLA-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLA-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLConfigurationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLConfigurationInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck ::= CHOICE {

ng-eNB RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-ng-eNB,

gNB RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-gNB,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-ExtIEs} }

}

RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-ng-eNB ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-ng-eNB-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-ng-eNB-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-gNB ::= SEQUENCE {

served-NR-Cells ServedCells-NR OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-gNB-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-gNB-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PartialListIndicator-NR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PartialListIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateFailure-IEs}},

...

}

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-UTRA NR CELL RESOURCE COORDINATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationRequest-IEs}},

...

}

E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-initiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE InitiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

InitiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest ::= CHOICE {

ng-eNB ResourceCoordRequest-ng-eNB-initiated,

gNB ResourceCoordRequest-gNB-initiated,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {InitiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest-ExtIEs} }

}

InitiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceCoordRequest-ng-eNB-initiated ::= SEQUENCE {

dataTrafficResourceIndication DataTrafficResourceIndication,

spectrumSharingGroupID SpectrumSharingGroupID,

listofE-UTRACells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResourceCoordRequest-ng-eNB-initiated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordRequest-ng-eNB-initiated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceCoordRequest-gNB-initiated ::= SEQUENCE {

dataTrafficResourceIndication DataTrafficResourceIndication,

listofE-UTRACells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI OPTIONAL,

spectrumSharingGroupID SpectrumSharingGroupID,

listofNRCells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF NR-CGI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResourceCoordRequest-gNB-initiated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordRequest-gNB-initiated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-UTRA NR CELL RESOURCE COORDINATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationResponse::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationResponse-IEs}},

...

}

E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-respondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse CRITICALITY reject TYPE RespondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

RespondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse ::= CHOICE {

ng-eNB ResourceCoordResponse-ng-eNB-initiated,

gNB ResourceCoordResponse-gNB-initiated,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RespondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse-ExtIEs} }

}

RespondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceCoordResponse-ng-eNB-initiated ::= SEQUENCE {

dataTrafficResourceIndication DataTrafficResourceIndication,

spectrumSharingGroupID SpectrumSharingGroupID,

listofE-UTRACells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResourceCoordResponse-ng-eNB-initiated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordResponse-ng-eNB-initiated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceCoordResponse-gNB-initiated ::= SEQUENCE {

dataTrafficResourceIndication DataTrafficResourceIndication,

spectrumSharingGroupID SpectrumSharingGroupID,

listofNRCells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF NR-CGI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResourceCoordResponse-gNB-initiated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordResponse-gNB-initiated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- SECONDARY RAT DATA USAGE REPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SecondaryRATDataUsageReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{SecondaryRATDataUsageReport-IEs}},

...

}

SecondaryRATDataUsageReport-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN REMOVAL REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnRemovalRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnRemovalRequest-IEs}},

...

}

XnRemovalRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANNode-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-XnRemovalThreshold CRITICALITY reject TYPE XnBenefitValue PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN REMOVAL RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnRemovalResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnRemovalResponse-IEs}},

...

}

XnRemovalResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANNode-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN REMOVAL FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnRemovalFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnRemovalFailure-IEs}},

...

}

XnRemovalFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CELL ACTIVATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CellActivationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ CellActivationRequest-IEs}},

...

}

CellActivationRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-ServedCellsToActivate CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServedCellsToActivate PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-ActivationIDforCellActivation CRITICALITY reject TYPE ActivationIDforCellActivation PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ServedCellsToActivate ::= CHOICE {

nr-cells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF NR-CGI,

e-utra-cells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ServedCellsToActivate-ExtIEs} }

}

ServedCellsToActivate-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CELL ACTIVATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CellActivationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{CellActivationResponse-IEs}},

...

}

CellActivationResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-ActivatedServedCells CRITICALITY reject TYPE ActivatedServedCells PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-ActivationIDforCellActivation CRITICALITY reject TYPE ActivationIDforCellActivation PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ActivatedServedCells ::= CHOICE {

nr-cells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF NR-CGI,

e-utra-cells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ActivatedServedCells-ExtIEs} }

}

ActivatedServedCells-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CELL ACTIVATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CellActivationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{CellActivationFailure-IEs}},

...

}

CellActivationFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-ActivationIDforCellActivation CRITICALITY reject TYPE ActivationIDforCellActivation PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RESET REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResetRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ResetRequest-IEs}},

...

}

ResetRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-ResetRequestTypeInfo CRITICALITY reject TYPE ResetRequestTypeInfo PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RESET RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResetResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ResetResponse-IEs}},

...

}

ResetResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-ResetResponseTypeInfo CRITICALITY reject TYPE ResetResponseTypeInfo PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- ERROR INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ErrorIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ErrorIndication-IEs}},

...

}

ErrorIndication-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-oldNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PRIVATE MESSAGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PrivateMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

privateIEs PrivateIE-Container {{PrivateMessage-IEs}},

...

}

PrivateMessage-IEs XNAP-PRIVATE-IES ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRACE START

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TraceStart ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {TraceStartIEs} },

...

}

TraceStartIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DEACTIVATE TRACE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DeactivateTrace ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DeactivateTraceIEs} },

...

}

DeactivateTraceIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-NG-RANTraceID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANTraceID PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.3.5 Information Element definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Information Element Definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-IEs {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) xnap (2) version1 (1) xnap-IEs (2) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

IMPORTS

id-CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent,

id-CNTypeRestrictionsForServing,

id-Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List,

id-DefaultDRB-Allowed,

id-EndpointIPAddressAndPort,

id-FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer,

id-SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List,

id-LastE-UTRANPLMNIdentity,

id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR,

id-MaxIPrate-DL,

id-SecurityResult,

id-OldQoSFlowMap-ULendmarkerexpected,

id-PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance,

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA,

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-NR,

id-DRBsNotAdmittedSetupModifyList,

id-Secondary-MN-Xn-U-TNLInfoatM,

id-ULForwardingProposal,

id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse,

id-SplitSessionIndicator,

id-NonGBRResources-Offered,

id-ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation,

id-QoSMonitoringRequest,

id-DAPSRequestInfo,

maxEARFCN,

maxnoofAllowedAreas,

maxnoofAMFRegions,

maxnoofAoIs,

maxnoofBPLMNs,

maxnoofCellsinAoI,

maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode,

maxnoofCellsinRNA,

maxnoofCellsinUEHistoryInfo,

maxnoofCellsUEMovingTrajectory,

maxnoofDRBs,

maxnoofEPLMNs,

maxnoofEUTRABands,

maxnoofEUTRABPLMNs,

maxnoofForbiddenTACs,

maxnoofMBSFNEUTRA,

maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne,

maxnoofNeighbours,

maxnoofNRCellBands,

maxnoofPDUSessions,

maxnoofPLMNs,

maxnoofProtectedResourcePatterns,

maxnoofQoSFlows,

maxnoofRANAreaCodes,

maxnoofRANAreasinRNA,

maxnoofSCellGroups,

maxnoofSCellGroupsplus1,

maxnoofSliceItems,

maxnoofsupportedTACs,

maxnoofsupportedPLMNs,

maxnoofTAI,

maxnoofTAIsinAoI,

maxnoofTNLAssociations,

maxnoofUEContexts,

maxNRARFCN,

maxNrOfErrors,

maxnoofRANNodesinAoI,

maxnooftimeperiods,

maxnoofslots,

maxnoofExtTLAs,

maxnoofGTPTLAs,

maxnoofCHOcells

FROM XnAP-Constants

Criticality,

ProcedureCode,

ProtocolIE-ID,

TriggeringMessage

FROM XnAP-CommonDataTypes

ProtocolExtensionContainer{},

ProtocolIE-Single-Container{},

XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,

XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES

FROM XnAP-Containers;

-- A

Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne)) OF Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-Item

ActivationIDforCellActivation ::= INTEGER (0..255)

AllocationandRetentionPriority ::= SEQUENCE {

priorityLevel INTEGER (0..15,...),

pre-emption-capability ENUMERATED {shall-not-trigger-preemptdatDion, may-trigger-preemption, ...},

pre-emption-vulnerability ENUMERATED {not-preemptable, preemptable, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AllocationandRetentionPriority-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AllocationandRetentionPriority-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ActivationSFN ::= INTEGER (0..1023)

AMF-Region-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofAMFRegions)) OF GlobalAMF-Region-Information

GlobalAMF-Region-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-ID PLMN-Identity,

amf-region-id BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalAMF-Region-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalAMF-Region-Information-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AMF-UE-NGAP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..1099511627775)

AreaOfInterestInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAoIs)) OF AreaOfInterest-Item

AreaOfInterest-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

listOfTAIsinAoI ListOfTAIsinAoI OPTIONAL,

listOfCellsinAoI ListOfCells OPTIONAL,

listOfRANNodesinAoI ListOfRANNodesinAoI OPTIONAL,

requestReferenceID RequestReferenceID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AreaOfInterest-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AreaOfInterest-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AS-SecurityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

key-NG-RAN-Star BIT STRING (SIZE(256)),

ncc INTEGER (0..7),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AS-SecurityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AS-SecurityInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AssistanceDataForRANPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

ran-paging-attempt-info RANPagingAttemptInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AssistanceDataForRANPaging-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AssistanceDataForRANPaging-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AveragingWindow ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ...)

-- B

BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEUTRABPLMNs)) OF BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA-Item

BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

broadcastPLMNs BroadcastEUTRAPLMNs,

tac TAC,

e-utraCI E-UTRA-Cell-Identity,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BPLMN-ID-Info-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF BPLMN-ID-Info-NR-Item

BPLMN-ID-Info-NR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

broadcastPLMNs BroadcastPLMNs,

tac TAC,

nr-CI NR-Cell-Identity,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BPLMN-ID-Info-NR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BPLMN-ID-Info-NR-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BitRate ::= INTEGER (0..4000000000000,...)

BroadcastPLMNs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF PLMN-Identity

BroadcastEUTRAPLMNs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEUTRABPLMNs)) OF PLMN-Identity

BroadcastPLMNinTAISupport-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

tAISliceSupport-List SliceSupport-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BroadcastPLMNinTAISupport-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastPLMNinTAISupport-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- C

Cause ::= CHOICE {

radioNetwork CauseRadioNetworkLayer,

transport CauseTransportLayer,

protocol CauseProtocol,

misc CauseMisc,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {Cause-ExtIEs} }

}

Cause-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CauseRadioNetworkLayer ::= ENUMERATED {

cell-not-available,

handover-desirable-for-radio-reasons,

handover-target-not-allowed,

invalid-AMF-Set-ID,

no-radio-resources-available-in-target-cell,

partial-handover,

reduce-load-in-serving-cell,

resource-optimisation-handover,

time-critical-handover,

tXnRELOCoverall-expiry,

tTXnRELOCprep-expiry,

unknown-GUAMI-ID,

unknown-local-NG-RAN-node-UE-XnAP-ID,

inconsistent-remote-NG-RAN-node-UE-XnAP-ID,

encryption-and-or-integrity-protection-algorithms-not-supported,

protection-algorithms-not-supported,

multiple-PDU-session-ID-instances,

unknown-PDU-session-ID,

unknown-QoS-Flow-ID,

multiple-QoS-Flow-ID-instances,

switch-off-ongoing,

not-supported-5QI-value,

tXnDCoverall-expiry,

tXnDCprep-expiry,

action-desirable-for-radio-reasons,

reduce-load,

resource-optimisation,

time-critical-action,

target-not-allowed,

no-radio-resources-available,

invalid-QoS-combination,

encryption-algorithms-not-supported,

procedure-cancelled,

rRM-purpose,

improve-user-bit-rate,

user-inactivity,

radio-connection-with-UE-lost,

failure-in-the-radio-interface-procedure,

bearer-option-not-supported,

up-integrity-protection-not-possible,

up-confidentiality-protection-not-possible,

resources-not-available-for-the-slice-s,

ue-max-IP-data-rate-reason,

cP-integrity-protection-failure,

uP-integrity-protection-failure,

slice-not-supported-by-NG-RAN,

mN-Mobility,

sN-Mobility,

count-reaches-max-value,

unknown-old-en-gNB-UE-X2AP-ID,

pDCP-Overload,

drb-id-not-available,

unspecified,

...,

ue-context-id-not-known,

non-relocation-of-context,

cho-cpc-resources-tobechanged

}

CauseTransportLayer ::= ENUMERATED {

transport-resource-unavailable,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseProtocol ::= ENUMERATED {

transfer-syntax-error,

abstract-syntax-error-reject,

abstract-syntax-error-ignore-and-notify,

message-not-compatible-with-receiver-state,

semantic-error,

abstract-syntax-error-falsely-constructed-message,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseMisc ::= ENUMERATED {

control-processing-overload,

hardware-failure,

o-and-M-intervention,

not-enough-user-plane-processing-resources,

unspecified,

...

}

CellAssistanceInfo-NR ::= CHOICE {

limitedNR-List SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF NR-CGI,

full-List ENUMERATED {all-served-cells-NR, ...},

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {CellAssistanceInfo-NR-ExtIEs} }

}

CellAssistanceInfo-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR ::= SEQUENCE {

maximumCellListSize MaximumCellListSize OPTIONAL,

cellAssistanceInfo-NR CellAssistanceInfo-NR OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE {

maximumCellListSize MaximumCellListSize OPTIONAL,

cellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA CellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA ::= CHOICE {

limitedEUTRA-List SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI,

full-List ENUMERATED {all-served-cells-NR, ...},

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {CellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA-ExtIEs} }

}

CellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CellGroupID ::= INTEGER (0..maxnoofSCellGroups)

CHO-MRDC-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

CHOtrigger ::= ENUMERATED {

cho-initiation,

cho-replace,

...

}

CHOinformation-Req ::= SEQUENCE {

cho-trigger CHOtrigger,

targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID OPTIONAL

-- This IE shall be present if the cho-trigger IE is present and set to "CHO-replace" --,

cHO-EstimatedArrivalProbability CHO-Probability OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CHOinformation-Req-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CHOinformation-Req-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

CHOinformation-Ack ::= SEQUENCE {

requestedTargetCellGlobalID Target-CGI,

maxCHOoperations MaxCHOpreparations OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CHOinformation-Ack-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CHOinformation-Ack-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

CHO-Probability ::= INTEGER (1..100)

Connectivity-Support ::= SEQUENCE {

eNDC-Support ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Connectivity-Support-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Connectivity-Support-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

COUNT-PDCP-SN12 ::= SEQUENCE {

pdcp-SN12 INTEGER (0..4095),

hfn-PDCP-SN12 INTEGER (0..1048575),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {COUNT-PDCP-SN12-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

COUNT-PDCP-SN12-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

COUNT-PDCP-SN18 ::= SEQUENCE {

pdcp-SN18 INTEGER (0..262143),

hfn-PDCP-SN18 INTEGER (0..16383),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {COUNT-PDCP-SN18-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

COUNT-PDCP-SN18-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CPTransportLayerInformation ::= CHOICE {

endpointIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {CPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

CPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-EndpointIPAddressAndPort CRITICALITY reject TYPE EndpointIPAddressAndPort PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode ProcedureCode OPTIONAL,

triggeringMessage TriggeringMessage OPTIONAL,

procedureCriticality Criticality OPTIONAL,

iEsCriticalityDiagnostics CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfErrors)) OF

SEQUENCE {

iECriticality Criticality,

iE-ID ProtocolIE-ID,

typeOfError TypeOfError,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

C-RNTI ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16))

CyclicPrefix-E-UTRA-DL ::= ENUMERATED {

normal,

extended,

...

}

CyclicPrefix-E-UTRA-UL ::= ENUMERATED {

normal,

extended,

...

}

-- D

XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-Item

XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSession-ID PDUSession-ID,

dataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourceSetupCompleteInfo-SNterm PDUSessionResourceBearerSetupCompleteInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DRB-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DataForwardingAccepted ::= ENUMERATED {data-forwarding-accepted, ...}

DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowsAcceptedForDataForwarding-List QoSFLowsAcceptedToBeForwarded-List,

pduSessionLevelDLDataForwardingInfo UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

pduSessionLevelULDataForwardingInfo UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

dataForwardingResponseDRBItemList DataForwardingResponseDRBItemList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFLowsAcceptedToBeForwarded-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFLowsAcceptedToBeForwarded-Item

QoSFLowsAcceptedToBeForwarded-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFLowsAcceptedToBeForwarded-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFLowsAcceptedToBeForwarded-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowsToBeForwarded QoSFLowsToBeForwarded-List,

sourceDRBtoQoSFlowMapping DRBToQoSFlowMapping-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFLowsToBeForwarded-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFLowsToBeForwarded-Item

QoSFLowsToBeForwarded-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

dl-dataforwarding DLForwarding,

ul-dataforwarding ULForwarding,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFLowsToBeForwarded-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFLowsToBeForwarded-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ULForwardingProposal CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ULForwardingProposal PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DataForwardingResponseDRBItemList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DataForwardingResponseDRBItem

DataForwardingResponseDRBItem ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

dlForwardingUPTNL UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

ulForwardingUPTNL UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DataForwardingResponseDRBItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DataForwardingResponseDRBItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DataTrafficResources ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(6..17600))

DataTrafficResourceIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

activationSFN ActivationSFN,

sharedResourceType SharedResourceType,

reservedSubframePattern ReservedSubframePattern OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DataTrafficResourceIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DataTrafficResourceIndication-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DAPSRequestInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

dapsIndicator ENUMERATED {daps-HO-required, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DAPSRequestInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DAPSRequestInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DAPSResponseInfo-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DAPSResponseInfo-Item

DAPSResponseInfo-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drbID DRB-ID,

dapsResponseIndicator ENUMERATED {daps-HO-accepted, daps-HO-not-accepted, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DAPSResponseInfo-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DAPSResponseInfo-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DeliveryStatus ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ...)

DesiredActNotificationLevel ::= ENUMERATED {none, qos-flow, pdu-session, ue-level, ...}

DefaultDRB-Allowed ::= ENUMERATED {true, false, ...}

DLCountChoice ::= CHOICE {

count12bits COUNT-PDCP-SN12,

count18bits COUNT-PDCP-SN18,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DLCountChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

DLCountChoice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DLForwarding ::= ENUMERATED {dl-forwarding-proposed, ...}

DRB-ID ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

DRB-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRB-ID

DRB-List-withCause ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRB-List-withCause-Item

DRB-List-withCause-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-id DRB-ID,

cause Cause,

rLC-Mode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRB-List-withCause-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRB-List-withCause-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRB-Number ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-Item

DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drbID DRB-ID,

dlCount DLCountChoice,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-Item

DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drbID DRB-ID,

dlCount DLCountChoice,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-Item

DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drbID DRB-ID,

pdcpStatusTransfer-UL DRBBStatusTransferChoice,

pdcpStatusTransfer-DL DRBBStatusTransferChoice,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-OldQoSFlowMap-ULendmarkerexpected CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION QoSFlows-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBBStatusTransferChoice ::= CHOICE {

pdcp-sn-12bits DRBBStatusTransfer12bitsSN,

pdcp-sn-18bits DRBBStatusTransfer18bitsSN,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DRBBStatusTransferChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

DRBBStatusTransferChoice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DRBBStatusTransfer12bitsSN ::= SEQUENCE {

receiveStatusofPDCPSDU BIT STRING (SIZE(1..2048)) OPTIONAL,

cOUNTValue COUNT-PDCP-SN12,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBBStatusTransfer12bitsSN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBBStatusTransfer12bitsSN-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBBStatusTransfer18bitsSN ::= SEQUENCE {

receiveStatusofPDCPSDU BIT STRING (SIZE(1..131072)) OPTIONAL,

cOUNTValue COUNT-PDCP-SN18,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBBStatusTransfer18bitsSN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBBStatusTransfer18bitsSN-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBToQoSFlowMapping-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBToQoSFlowMapping-Item

DRBToQoSFlowMapping-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

qosFlows-List QoSFlows-List,

rLC-Mode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBToQoSFlowMapping-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBToQoSFlowMapping-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DAPSRequestInfo CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DAPSRequestInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DuplicationActivation ::= ENUMERATED {active, inactive, ...}

Dynamic5QIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

priorityLevelQoS PriorityLevelQoS,

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate,

fiveQI FiveQI OPTIONAL,

delayCritical ENUMERATED {delay-critical, non-delay-critical, ...} OPTIONAL,

-- This IE shall be present if the *GBR QoS Flow Information* IE is present in the *QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters* IE.

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

-- This IE shall be present if the *GBR QoS Flow Information* IE is present in the *QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters* IE.

maximumDataBurstVolume MaximumDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Dynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Dynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- E

E-RAB-ID ::= INTEGER (0..15, ...)

E-UTRAARFCN ::= INTEGER (0..maxEARFCN)

E-UTRA-Cell-Identity ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(28))

E-UTRA-CGI ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

e-utra-CI E-UTRA-Cell-Identity,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {E-UTRA-CGI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

E-UTRA-CGI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-UTRAFrequencyBandIndicator ::= INTEGER (1..256, ...)

E-UTRAMultibandInfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEUTRABands)) OF E-UTRAFrequencyBandIndicator

E-UTRAPCI ::= INTEGER (0..503, ...)

E-UTRAPRACHConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

rootSequenceIndex INTEGER (0..837),

zeroCorrelationIndex INTEGER (0..15),

highSpeedFlag ENUMERATED {true, false, ...},

prach-FreqOffset INTEGER (0..94),

prach-ConfigIndex INTEGER (0..63) OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifTDD: This IE shall be present if the EUTRA-Mode-Info IE in the Served Cell Information IE is set to the value “TDD” --

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {E-UTRAPRACHConfiguration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

E-UTRAPRACHConfiguration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-UTRATransmissionBandwidth ::= ENUMERATED {bw6, bw15, bw25, bw50, bw75, bw100, ..., bw1}

EndpointIPAddressAndPort ::=SEQUENCE {

endpointIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

portNumber PortNumber,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EndpointIPAddressAndPort-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

EndpointIPAddressAndPort-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EventType ::= ENUMERATED {

report-upon-change-of-serving-cell,

report-UE-moving-presence-into-or-out-of-the-Area-of-Interest,

...

}

ExpectedActivityPeriod ::= INTEGER (1..30|40|50|60|80|100|120|150|180|181, ...)

ExpectedHOInterval ::= ENUMERATED {

sec15, sec30, sec60, sec90, sec120, sec180, long-time,

...

}

ExpectedIdlePeriod ::= INTEGER (1..30|40|50|60|80|100|120|150|180|181, ...)

ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour ::= SEQUENCE {

expectedActivityPeriod ExpectedActivityPeriod OPTIONAL,

expectedIdlePeriod ExpectedIdlePeriod OPTIONAL,

sourceOfUEActivityBehaviourInformation SourceOfUEActivityBehaviourInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExpectedUEBehaviour ::= SEQUENCE {

expectedUEActivityBehaviour ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour OPTIONAL,

expectedHOInterval ExpectedHOInterval OPTIONAL,

expectedUEMobility ExpectedUEMobility OPTIONAL,

expectedUEMovingTrajectory ExpectedUEMovingTrajectory OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExpectedUEBehaviour-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExpectedUEBehaviour-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExpectedUEMobility ::= ENUMERATED {

stationary,

mobile,

...

}

ExpectedUEMovingTrajectory ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsUEMovingTrajectory)) OF ExpectedUEMovingTrajectoryItem

ExpectedUEMovingTrajectoryItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nGRAN-CGI GlobalNG-RANCell-ID,

timeStayedInCell INTEGER (0..4095) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExpectedUEMovingTrajectoryItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExpectedUEMovingTrajectoryItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SourceOfUEActivityBehaviourInformation ::= ENUMERATED {

subscription-information,

statistics,

...

}

ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

primaryRATRestriction BIT STRING (SIZE(8, ...)),

secondaryRATRestriction BIT STRING (SIZE(8, ...)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExtTLAs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofExtTLAs)) OF ExtTLA-Item

ExtTLA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iPsecTLA TransportLayerAddress OPTIONAL,

gTPTransportLayerAddresses GTPTLAs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExtTLA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExtTLA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GTPTLAs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofGTPTLAs)) OF GTPTLA-Item

GTPTLA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

gTPTransportLayerAddresses TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GTPTLA-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GTPTLA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- F

FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer ::= OCTET STRING

-- This octets of the OCTET STRING contain the Mobility Restriction List IE as specified in TS 38.413 [5]. --

FiveQI ::= INTEGER (0..255, ...)

-- G

GBRQoSFlowInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

maxFlowBitRateDL BitRate,

maxFlowBitRateUL BitRate,

guaranteedFlowBitRateDL BitRate,

guaranteedFlowBitRateUL BitRate,

notificationControl ENUMERATED {notification-requested, ...} OPTIONAL,

maxPacketLossRateDL PacketLossRate OPTIONAL,

maxPacketLossRateUL PacketLossRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GBRQoSFlowInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GBRQoSFlowInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GlobalgNB-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

gnb-id GNB-ID-Choice,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalgNB-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalgNB-ID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-ID-Choice ::= CHOICE {

gnb-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(22..32)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {GNB-ID-Choice-ExtIEs} }

}

GNB-ID-Choice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

GlobalngeNB-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

enb-id ENB-ID-Choice,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobaleNB-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobaleNB-ID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ENB-ID-Choice ::= CHOICE {

enb-ID-macro BIT STRING (SIZE(20)),

enb-ID-shortmacro BIT STRING (SIZE(18)),

enb-ID-longmacro BIT STRING (SIZE(21)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ENB-ID-Choice-ExtIEs} }

}

ENB-ID-Choice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

GlobalNG-RANCell-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

ng-RAN-Cell-id NG-RAN-Cell-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalNG-RANCell-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalNG-RANCell-ID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GlobalNG-RANNode-ID ::= CHOICE {

gNB GlobalgNB-ID,

ng-eNB GlobalngeNB-ID,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {GlobalNG-RANNode-ID-ExtIEs} }

}

GlobalNG-RANNode-ID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

GTP-TEID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(4))

GTPtunnelTransportLayerInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

tnl-address TransportLayerAddress,

gtp-teid GTP-TEID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GTPtunnelTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GTPtunnelTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GUAMI ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-ID PLMN-Identity,

amf-region-id BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),

amf-set-id BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),

amf-pointer BIT STRING (SIZE (6)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GUAMI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GUAMI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- H

-- I

IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR ::= SEQUENCE {

nrscs NRSCS,

nrCyclicPrefix NRCyclicPrefix,

nrDL-ULTransmissionPeriodicity NRDL-ULTransmissionPeriodicity,

slotConfiguration-List SlotConfiguration-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

InterfaceInstanceIndication ::= INTEGER (0..255, ...)

I-RNTI ::= CHOICE {

i-RNTI-full BIT STRING (SIZE(40)),

i-RNTI-short BIT STRING (SIZE(24)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {I-RNTI-ExtIEs} }

}

I-RNTI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

-- J

-- K

-- L

LastVisitedCell-Item ::= CHOICE {

nG-RAN-Cell LastVisitedNGRANCellInformation,

e-UTRAN-Cell LastVisitedEUTRANCellInformation,

uTRAN-Cell LastVisitedUTRANCellInformation,

gERAN-Cell LastVisitedGERANCellInformation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { { LastVisitedCell-Item-ExtIEs} }

}

LastVisitedCell-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

LastVisitedEUTRANCellInformation ::= OCTET STRING

LastVisitedGERANCellInformation ::= OCTET STRING

LastVisitedNGRANCellInformation ::= OCTET STRING

LastVisitedUTRANCellInformation ::= OCTET STRING

LCID ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

ListOfCells ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinAoI)) OF CellsinAoI-Item

CellsinAoI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

ng-ran-cell-id NG-RAN-Cell-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellsinAoI-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellsinAoI-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ListOfRANNodesinAoI ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRANNodesinAoI)) OF GlobalNG-RANNodesinAoI-Item

GlobalNG-RANNodesinAoI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

global-NG-RAN-Node-ID GlobalNG-RANNode-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalNG-RANNodesinAoI-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalNG-RANNodesinAoI-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ListOfTAIsinAoI ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAIsinAoI)) OF TAIsinAoI-Item

TAIsinAoI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

tAC TAC,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAIsinAoI-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAIsinAoI-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LocationInformationSNReporting ::= ENUMERATED {

pSCell,

...

}

LocationReportingInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

eventType EventType,

reportArea ReportArea,

areaOfInterest AreaOfInterestInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LocationReportingInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LocationReportingInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange ::= ENUMERATED {

release-lower-layers,

re-establish-lower-layers,

...,

suspend-lower-layers,

resume-lower-layers

}

-- M

MAC-I ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16))

MaskedIMEISV ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(64))

MaxCHOpreparations ::= INTEGER (1..8, ...)

MaximumDataBurstVolume ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ..., 4096.. 2000000)

MaximumIPdatarate ::= SEQUENCE {

maxIPrate-UL MaxIPrate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MaximumIPdatarate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MaximumIPdatarate-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-MaxIPrate-DL CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MaxIPrate PRESENCE optional},

...

}

MaxIPrate ::= ENUMERATED {

bitrate64kbs,

max-UErate,

...

}

MBSFNControlRegionLength ::= INTEGER (0..3)

MBSFNSubframeAllocation-E-UTRA ::= CHOICE {

oneframe BIT STRING (SIZE(6)),

fourframes BIT STRING (SIZE(24)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {MBSFNSubframeAllocation-E-UTRA-ExtIEs} }

}

MBSFNSubframeAllocation-E-UTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MBSFNSubframeInfo-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSFNEUTRA)) OF MBSFNSubframeInfo-E-UTRA-Item

MBSFNSubframeInfo-E-UTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

radioframeAllocationPeriod ENUMERATED{n1,n2,n4,n8,n16,n32,...},

radioframeAllocationOffset INTEGER (0..7, ...),

subframeAllocation MBSFNSubframeAllocation-E-UTRA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBSFNSubframeInfo-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBSFNSubframeInfo-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

MobilityRestrictionList ::= SEQUENCE {

serving-PLMN PLMN-Identity,

equivalent-PLMNs SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEPLMNs)) OF PLMN-Identity OPTIONAL,

rat-Restrictions RAT-RestrictionsList OPTIONAL,

forbiddenAreaInformation ForbiddenAreaList OPTIONAL,

serviceAreaInformation ServiceAreaList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MobilityRestrictionList-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MobilityRestrictionList-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

{ ID id-LastE-UTRANPLMNIdentity CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNTypeRestrictionsForServing CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CNTypeRestrictionsForServing PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent PRESENCE optional },

...

}

CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEPLMNs)) OF CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalentItem

CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalentItem ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-Identity PLMN-Identity,

cn-Type ENUMERATED {epc-forbidden, fiveGC-forbidden, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalentItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalentItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

CNTypeRestrictionsForServing ::= ENUMERATED {

epc-forbidden,

...

}

RAT-RestrictionsList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPLMNs)) OF RAT-RestrictionsItem

RAT-RestrictionsItem ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-Identity PLMN-Identity,

rat-RestrictionInformation RAT-RestrictionInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RAT-RestrictionsItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RAT-RestrictionsItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

{ ID id-ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

RAT-RestrictionInformation ::= BIT STRING {e-UTRA (0),nR (1)} (SIZE(8, ...))

ForbiddenAreaList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPLMNs)) OF ForbiddenAreaItem

ForbiddenAreaItem ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-Identity PLMN-Identity,

forbidden-TACs SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofForbiddenTACs)) OF TAC,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ForbiddenAreaItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ForbiddenAreaItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

ServiceAreaList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPLMNs)) OF ServiceAreaItem

ServiceAreaItem ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-Identity PLMN-Identity,

allowed-TACs-ServiceArea SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAllowedAreas)) OF TAC OPTIONAL,

not-allowed-TACs-ServiceArea SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAllowedAreas)) OF TAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServiceAreaItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServiceAreaItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

ng-RAN-Node-ResourceCoordinationInfo NG-RAN-Node-ResourceCoordinationInfo,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NG-RAN-Node-ResourceCoordinationInfo ::= CHOICE {

eutra-resource-coordination-info E-UTRA-ResourceCoordinationInfo,

nr-resource-coordination-info NR-ResourceCoordinationInfo

}

E-UTRA-ResourceCoordinationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

e-utra-cell E-UTRA-CGI,

ul-coordination-info BIT STRING (SIZE (6..4400)),

dl-coordination-info BIT STRING (SIZE (6..4400)) OPTIONAL,

nr-cell NR-CGI OPTIONAL,

e-utra-coordination-assistance-info E-UTRA-CoordinationAssistanceInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {E-UTRA-ResourceCoordinationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

E-UTRA-ResourceCoordinationInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-UTRA-CoordinationAssistanceInfo ::= ENUMERATED {coordination-not-required, ...}

NR-ResourceCoordinationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

nr-cell NR-CGI,

ul-coordination-info BIT STRING (SIZE (6..4400)),

dl-coordination-info BIT STRING (SIZE (6..4400)) OPTIONAL,

e-utra-cell E-UTRA-CGI OPTIONAL,

nr-coordination-assistance-info NR-CoordinationAssistanceInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NR-ResourceCoordinationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NR-ResourceCoordinationInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-CoordinationAssistanceInfo ::= ENUMERATED {coordination-not-required, ...}

MessageOversizeNotification ::= SEQUENCE {

maximumCellListSize MaximumCellListSize,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MessageOversizeNotification-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

MessageOversizeNotification-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MaximumCellListSize ::= INTEGER(1..16384, ...)

-- N

NE-DC-TDM-Pattern ::= SEQUENCE {

subframeAssignment ENUMERATED {sa0,sa1,sa2,sa3,sa4,sa5,sa6},

harqOffset INTEGER (0..9),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NE-DC-TDM-Pattern-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

NE-DC-TDM-Pattern-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNeighbours)) OF NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA-Item

NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

e-utra-PCI E-UTRAPCI,

e-utra-cgi E-UTRA-CGI,

earfcn E-UTRAARFCN,

tac TAC,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNeighbours)) OF NeighbourInformation-NR-Item

NeighbourInformation-NR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nr-PCI NRPCI,

nr-cgi NR-CGI,

tac TAC,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

nr-mode-info NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeInfo,

connectivitySupport Connectivity-Support,

measurementTimingConfiguration OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NeighbourInformation-NR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeInfo ::= CHOICE {

fdd-info NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeFDDInfo,

tdd-info NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeTDDInfo,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeFDDInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

ul-NR-FreqInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

dl-NR-FequInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

ie-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeFDDInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeFDDInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeTDDInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

nr-FreqInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

ie-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeTDDInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeTDDInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NG-RAN-Cell-Identity ::= CHOICE {

nr NR-Cell-Identity,

e-utra E-UTRA-Cell-Identity,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {NG-RAN-Cell-Identity-ExtIEs} }

}

NG-RAN-Cell-Identity-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NG-RAN-CellPCI ::= CHOICE {

nr NRPCI,

e-utra E-UTRAPCI,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {NG-RAN-CellPCI-ExtIEs} }

}

NG-RAN-CellPCI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ::= INTEGER (0.. 4294967295)

NonDynamic5QIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

fiveQI FiveQI,

priorityLevelQoS PriorityLevelQoS OPTIONAL,

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

maximumDataBurstVolume MaximumDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NonDynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NonDynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRARFCN ::= INTEGER (0.. maxNRARFCN)

NR-Cell-Identity ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (36))

NG-RAN-Cell-Identity-ListinRANPagingArea ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinRNA)) OF NG-RAN-Cell-Identity

NR-CGI ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

nr-CI NR-Cell-Identity,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NR-CGI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NR-CGI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRCyclicPrefix ::= ENUMERATED {normal, extended, ...}

NRDL-ULTransmissionPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED {ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms3, ms4, ms5, ms10, ms20, ms40, ms60, ms80, ms100, ms120, ms140, ms160, ...}

NRFrequencyBand ::= INTEGER (1..1024, ...)

NRFrequencyBand-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNRCellBands)) OF NRFrequencyBandItem

NRFrequencyBandItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nr-frequency-band NRFrequencyBand,

supported-SUL-Band-List SupportedSULBandList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRFrequencyBandItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRFrequencyBandItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRFrequencyInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

nrARFCN NRARFCN,

sul-information SUL-Information OPTIONAL,

frequencyBand-List NRFrequencyBand-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRFrequencyInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRFrequencyInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRModeInfo ::= CHOICE {

fdd NRModeInfoFDD,

tdd NRModeInfoTDD,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {NRModeInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

NRModeInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NRModeInfoFDD ::= SEQUENCE {

ulNRFrequencyInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

dlNRFrequencyInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

ulNRTransmissonBandwidth NRTransmissionBandwidth,

dlNRTransmissonBandwidth NRTransmissionBandwidth,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRModeInfoFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRModeInfoFDD-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRModeInfoTDD ::= SEQUENCE {

nrFrequencyInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

nrTransmissonBandwidth NRTransmissionBandwidth,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRModeInfoTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRModeInfoTDD-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR PRESENCE optional },

...

}

NRNRB ::= ENUMERATED { nrb11, nrb18, nrb24, nrb25, nrb31, nrb32, nrb38, nrb51, nrb52, nrb65, nrb66, nrb78, nrb79, nrb93, nrb106, nrb107, nrb121, nrb132, nrb133, nrb135, nrb160, nrb162, nrb189, nrb216, nrb217, nrb245, nrb264, nrb270, nrb273, ...}

NRPCI ::= INTEGER (0..1007, ...)

NRSCS ::= ENUMERATED { scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120, ...}

NRTransmissionBandwidth ::= SEQUENCE {

nRSCS NRSCS,

nRNRB NRNRB,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRTransmissionBandwidth-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRTransmissionBandwidth-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NumberOfAntennaPorts-E-UTRA ::= ENUMERATED {an1, an2, an4, ...}

NG-RANTraceID ::=OCTET STRING (SIZE (8))

NonGBRResources-Offered ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

-- O

-- P

PacketDelayBudget ::= INTEGER (0..1023, ...)

PacketErrorRate ::= SEQUENCE {

pER-Scalar PER-Scalar,

pER-Exponent PER-Exponent,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PacketErrorRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PacketErrorRate-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PER-Scalar ::= INTEGER (0..9, ...)

PER-Exponent ::= INTEGER (0..9, ...)

PacketLossRate ::= INTEGER (0..1000, ...)

PagingDRX ::= ENUMERATED {

v32,

v64,

v128,

v256,

...

}

PagingPriority ::= ENUMERATED {

priolevel1,

priolevel2,

priolevel3,

priolevel4,

priolevel5,

priolevel6,

priolevel7,

priolevel8,

...

}

PartialListIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {partial, ...}

PDCPChangeIndication ::= CHOICE {

from-S-NG-RAN-node ENUMERATED {s-ng-ran-node-key-update-required, pdcp-data-recovery-required, ...},

from-M-NG-RAN-node ENUMERATED {pdcp-data-recovery-required, ...},

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {PDCPChangeIndication-ExtIEs} }

}

PDCPChangeIndication-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PDCPDuplicationConfiguration ::= ENUMERATED {

configured,

de-configured,

...

}

PDCPSNLength ::= SEQUENCE {

ulPDCPSNLength ENUMERATED {v12bits, v18bits, ...},

dlPDCPSNLength ENUMERATED {v12bits, v18bits, ...},

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDCPSNLength-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDCPSNLength-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate ::= SEQUENCE {

downlink-session-AMBR BitRate,

uplink-session-AMBR BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSession-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSession-ID

PDUSession-List-withCause ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSession-List-withCause-Item

PDUSession-List-withCause-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSession-List-withCause-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSession-List-withCause-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget-Item

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

dataforwardinginfoTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DRB-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest-Item

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

dataforwardingInfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

dRBtoBeReleasedList DRBToQoSFlowMapping-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session related message level IEs BEGIN

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resources Admitted List

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-Item

PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

pduSessionResourceAdmittedInfo PDUSessionResourceAdmittedInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceAdmittedInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-NG-U-TNL-Information-Unchanged ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsAdmitted-List QoSFlowsAdmitted-List,

qosFlowsNotAdmitted-List QoSFlows-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

dataForwardingInfoFromTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceAdmittedInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceAdmittedInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resources Not Admitted List

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-Item

PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-Item-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-Item-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-Item

PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

s-NSSAI S-NSSAI,

pduSessionAMBR PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate OPTIONAL,

uL-NG-U-TNLatUPF UPTransportLayerInformation,

source-DL-NG-U-TNL-Information UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

securityIndication SecurityIndication OPTIONAL,

pduSessionType PDUSessionType,

pduSessionNetworkInstance PDUSessionNetworkInstance OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsToBeSetup-List QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List,

dataforwardinginfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Setup Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-NG-U-TNLatUPF UPTransportLayerInformation,

pduSessionType PDUSessionType,

pduSessionNetworkInstance PDUSessionNetworkInstance OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsToBeSetup-List QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated,

dataforwardinginfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

securityIndication SecurityIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SecurityResult CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION SecurityResult PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-DefaultDRB-Allowed CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DefaultDRB-Allowed PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SplitSessionIndicator CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION SplitSessionIndicator PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-NonGBRResources-Offered CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NonGBRResources-Offered PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qfi QoSFlowIdentifier,

qosFlowLevelQoSParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

offeredGBRQoSFlowInfo GBRQoSFlowInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Setup Response Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-NG-U-TNLatNG-RAN UPTransportLayerInformation,

dRBsToBeSetup DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

dataforwardinginfoTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsNotAdmittedList QoSFlows-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

securityResult SecurityResult OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

sN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters,

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

pDCP-SNLength PDCPSNLength OPTIONAL,

rLC-Mode RLCMode,

uL-Configuration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

secondary-SN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

mCGRequestedGBRQoSFlowInfo GBRQoSFlowInfo OPTIONAL,

qosFlowMappingIndication QoSFlowMappingIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Setup Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionType PDUSessionType,

dRBsToBeSetup DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

mN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters,

rLC-Mode RLCMode,

uL-Configuration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

pDCP-SNLength PDCPSNLength OPTIONAL,

secondary-MN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

qoSFlowLevelQoSParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

qosFlowMappingIndication QoSFlowMappingIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Setup Response Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsAdmittedList DRBsAdmittedList-SetupResponse-MNterminated,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-DRBsNotAdmittedSetupModifyList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DRB-List-withCause PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBsAdmittedList-SetupResponse-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsAdmittedList-SetupResponse-MNterminated-Item

DRBsAdmittedList-SetupResponse-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

sN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters,

secondary-SN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsAdmittedList-SetupResponse-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsAdmittedList-SetupResponse-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-NG-U-TNLatUPF UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

pduSessionNetworkInstance PDUSessionNetworkInstance OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsToBeSetup-List QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

dataforwardinginfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsToBeModified-List QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Modified-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsToBeReleased-List QoSFlows-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

drbsToBeModifiedList DRBsToBeModified-List-Modified-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeReleased DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-DefaultDRB-Allowed CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DefaultDRB-Allowed PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-NonGBRResources-Offered CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NonGBRResources-Offered PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Modified-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qfi QoSFlowIdentifier,

qosFlowLevelQoSParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters OPTIONAL,

offeredGBRQoSFlowInfo GBRQoSFlowInfo OPTIONAL,

qosFlowMappingIndication QoSFlowMappingIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeModified-List-Modified-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeModified-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeModified-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

mN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

secondary-MN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

rlc-status RLC-Status OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeModified-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeModified-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Response Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-NG-U-TNLatNG-RAN UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeSetup DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

dataforwardinginfoTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeModified DRBsToBeModifiedList-ModificationResponse-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeReleased DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

dataforwardinginfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsNotAdmittedTBAdded QoSFlows-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsReleased QoSFlows-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DRB-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBsToBeModifiedList-ModificationResponse-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF

DRBsToBeModifiedList-ModificationResponse-SNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeModifiedList-ModificationResponse-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

sN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeModifiedList-ModificationResponse-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeModifiedList-ModificationResponse-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionType PDUSessionType,

dRBsToBeSetup DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeModified DRBsToBeModifiedList-Modification-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeReleased DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeModifiedList-Modification-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF

DRBsToBeModifiedList-Modification-MNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeModifiedList-Modification-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

mN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters OPTIONAL,

secondary-MN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

uL-Configuration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

pdcpDuplicationConfiguration PDCPDuplicationConfiguration OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeModifiedList-Modification-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeModifiedList-Modification-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Response Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsAdmittedList DRBsAdmittedList-ModificationResponse-MNterminated,

dRBsReleasedList DRB-List OPTIONAL,

dRBsNotAdmittedSetupModifyList DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsAdmittedList-ModificationResponse-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsAdmittedList-ModificationResponse-MNterminated-Item

DRBsAdmittedList-ModificationResponse-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

sN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

secondary-SN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsAdmittedList-ModificationResponse-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsAdmittedList-ModificationResponse-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Change Required Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dataforwardinginfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Change Confirm Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dataforwardinginfoTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DRB-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Change Required Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Change Confirm Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Required Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-NG-U-TNLatNG-RAN UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsToBeReleased-List QoSFlows-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

dataforwardinginfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

drbsToBeSetupList DRBsToBeSetup-List-ModRqd-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

drbsToBeModifiedList DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeReleased DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeSetup-List-ModRqd-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeSetup-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeSetup-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

pDCP-SNLength PDCPSNLength OPTIONAL,

sn-UL-PDCP-UPTNLinfo UPTransportParameters,

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

secondary-SN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

uL-Configuration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated QoSFlowsSetupMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated,

rLC-Mode RLCMode,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeSetup-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeSetup-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowsSetupMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF

QoSFlowsSetupMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsSetupMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

mCGRequestedGBRQoSFlowInfo GBRQoSFlowInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsSetupMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsSetupMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

sN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters OPTIONAL,

secondary-SN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

uL-Configuration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

pdcpDuplicationConfiguration PDCPDuplicationConfiguration OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated QoSFlowsModifiedMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowsModifiedMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF

QoSFlowsModifiedMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsModifiedMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

mCGRequestedGBRQoSFlowInfo GBRQoSFlowInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsModifiedMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsModifiedMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Confirm Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-NG-U-TNLatUPF UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

dRBsAdmittedList DRBsAdmittedList-ModConfirm-SNterminated,

dRBsNotAdmittedSetupModifyList DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

dataforwardinginfoTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DRB-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBsAdmittedList-ModConfirm-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF

DRBsAdmittedList-ModConfirm-SNterminated-Item

DRBsAdmittedList-ModConfirm-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

mN-DL-CG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

secondary-MN-DL-CG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsAdmittedList-ModConfirm-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsAdmittedList-ModConfirm-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Required Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsToBeModified DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeReleased DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-MNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

sN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportLayerInformation,

secondary-SN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

rlc-status RLC-Status OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Confirm Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Setup Complete Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceBearerSetupCompleteInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsToBeSetupList SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeSetupList-BearerSetupComplete-SNterminated-Item,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceBearerSetupCompleteInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceBearerSetupCompleteInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeSetupList-BearerSetupComplete-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRB-ID DRB-ID,

mN-Xn-U-TNLInfoatM UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeSetupList-BearerSetupComplete-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeSetupList-BearerSetupComplete-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-Secondary-MN-Xn-U-TNLInfoatM CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session related message level IEs END

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageItem

PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSession-ID,

secondaryRATUsageInformation SecondaryRATUsageInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionUsageReport ::= SEQUENCE {

rATType ENUMERATED {nr, eutra, ..., nr-unlicensed, e-utra-unlicensed},

pDUSessionTimedReportList VolumeTimedReportList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionUsageReport-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionUsageReport-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionType ::= ENUMERATED {ipv4, ipv6, ipv4v6, ethernet, unstructured, ...}

PDUSession-ID ::= INTEGER (0..255)

PDUSessionNetworkInstance ::= INTEGER (1..256, ...)

PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance ::= OCTET STRING

PLMN-Identity ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

PortNumber ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

PriorityLevelQoS ::= INTEGER (1..127, ...)

ProtectedE-UTRAResourceIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

activationSFN ActivationSFN,

protectedResourceList ProtectedE-UTRAResourceList,

mbsfnControlRegionLength MBSFNControlRegionLength OPTIONAL,

pDCCHRegionLength INTEGER (1..3),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ProtectedE-UTRAResourceIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ProtectedE-UTRAResourceIndication-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ProtectedE-UTRAResourceList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofProtectedResourcePatterns)) OF ProtectedE-UTRAResource-Item

ProtectedE-UTRAResource-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

resourceType ENUMERATED {downlinknonCRS, cRS, uplink, ...},

intra-PRBProtectedResourceFootprint BIT STRING (SIZE(84, ...)),

protectedFootprintFrequencyPattern BIT STRING (SIZE(6..110, ...)),

protectedFootprintTimePattern ProtectedE-UTRAFootprintTimePattern,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ProtectedE-UTRAResource-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ProtectedE-UTRAResource-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ProtectedE-UTRAFootprintTimePattern ::= SEQUENCE {

protectedFootprintTimeperiodicity INTEGER (1..320, ...),

protectedFootrpintStartTime INTEGER (1..20, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ProtectedE-UTRAFootprintTimePattern-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ProtectedE-UTRAFootprintTimePattern-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- Q

QoSCharacteristics ::= CHOICE {

non-dynamic NonDynamic5QIDescriptor,

dynamic Dynamic5QIDescriptor,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {QoSCharacteristics-ExtIEs} }

}

QoSCharacteristics-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowIdentifier ::= INTEGER (0..63, ...)

QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters ::= SEQUENCE {

qos-characteristics QoSCharacteristics,

allocationAndRetentionPrio AllocationandRetentionPriority,

gBRQoSFlowInfo GBRQoSFlowInfo OPTIONAL,

relectiveQoS ReflectiveQoSAttribute OPTIONAL,

additionalQoSflowInfo ENUMERATED {more-likely, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-QoSMonitoringRequest CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosMonitoringRequest PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowMappingIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

ul,

dl,

...

}

QoSFlowNotificationControlIndicationInfo ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowNotify-Item

QoSFlowNotify-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

notificationInformation ENUMERATED {fulfilled, not-fulfilled, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowNotificationControlIndicationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowNotificationControlIndicationInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlows-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlow-Item

QoSFlow-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qfi QoSFlowIdentifier,

qosFlowMappingIndication QoSFlowMappingIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlow-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlow-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlows-List-withCause ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowwithCause-Item

QoSFlowwithCause-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qfi QoSFlowIdentifier,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowwithCause-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowwithCause-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowsAdmitted-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsAdmitted-Item

QoSFlowsAdmitted-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qfi QoSFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsAdmitted-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsAdmitted-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsToBeSetup-Item

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qfi QoSFlowIdentifier,

qosFlowLevelQoSParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

e-RAB-ID E-RAB-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowsUsageReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsUsageReport-Item

QoSFlowsUsageReport-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

rATType ENUMERATED {nr, eutra, ..., nr-unlicensed, e-utra-unlicensed},

qoSFlowsTimedReportList VolumeTimedReportList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsUsageReport-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsUsageReport-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QosMonitoringRequest ::= ENUMERATED {ul, dl, both}

-- R

RANAC ::= INTEGER (0..255)

RANAreaID ::= SEQUENCE {

tAC TAC,

rANAC RANAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RANAreaID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RANAreaID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RANAreaID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofRANAreasinRNA)) OF RANAreaID

RANPagingArea ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

rANPagingAreaChoice RANPagingAreaChoice,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RANPagingArea-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RANPagingArea-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RANPagingAreaChoice ::= CHOICE {

cell-List NG-RAN-Cell-Identity-ListinRANPagingArea,

rANAreaID-List RANAreaID-List,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RANPagingAreaChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

RANPagingAreaChoice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RANPagingAttemptInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

pagingAttemptCount INTEGER (1..16, ...),

intendedNumberOfPagingAttempts INTEGER (1..16, ...),

nextPagingAreaScope ENUMERATED {same, changed, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RANPagingAttemptInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RANPagingAttemptInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RANPagingFailure ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

ReferenceID ::= INTEGER (1..64, ...) -- This IE may need to be refined.

ReflectiveQoSAttribute ::= ENUMERATED {subject-to-reflective-QoS, ...}

ReportArea ::= ENUMERATED {

cell,

...

}

RequestReferenceID ::= INTEGER (1..64, ...)

ReservedSubframePattern ::= SEQUENCE {

subframeType ENUMERATED {mbsfn, non-mbsfn, ...},

reservedSubframePattern BIT STRING (SIZE(10..160)),

mbsfnControlRegionLength MBSFNControlRegionLength OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ReservedSubframePattern-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ReservedSubframePattern-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResetRequestTypeInfo ::= CHOICE {

fullReset ResetRequestTypeInfo-Full,

partialReset ResetRequestTypeInfo-Partial,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ResetRequestTypeInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

ResetRequestTypeInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResetRequestTypeInfo-Full ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResetRequestTypeInfo-Full-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResetRequestTypeInfo-Full-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResetRequestTypeInfo-Partial ::= SEQUENCE {

ue-contexts-ToBeReleasedList ResetRequestPartialReleaseList,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResetRequestTypeInfo-Partial-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResetRequestTypeInfo-Partial-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResetRequestPartialReleaseList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofUEContexts)) OF ResetRequestPartialReleaseItem

ResetRequestPartialReleaseItem ::= SEQUENCE {

ng-ran-node1UEXnAPID NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID OPTIONAL,

ng-ran-node2UEXnAPID NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResetRequestPartialReleaseItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResetRequestPartialReleaseItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResetResponseTypeInfo ::= CHOICE {

fullReset ResetResponseTypeInfo-Full,

partialReset ResetResponseTypeInfo-Partial,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ResetResponseTypeInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

ResetResponseTypeInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResetResponseTypeInfo-Full ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResetResponseTypeInfo-Full-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResetResponseTypeInfo-Full-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResetResponseTypeInfo-Partial ::= SEQUENCE {

ue-contexts-AdmittedToBeReleasedList ResetResponsePartialReleaseList,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResetResponseTypeInfo-Partial-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResetResponseTypeInfo-Partial-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResetResponsePartialReleaseList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofUEContexts)) OF ResetResponsePartialReleaseItem

ResetResponsePartialReleaseItem ::= SEQUENCE {

ng-ran-node1UEXnAPID NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID OPTIONAL,

ng-ran-node2UEXnAPID NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResetResponsePartialReleaseItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResetResponsePartialReleaseItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCMode ::= ENUMERATED {

rlc-am,

rlc-um-bidirectional,

rlc-um-unidirectional-ul,

rlc-um-unidirectional-dl,

...

}

RLC-Status ::= SEQUENCE {

reestablishment-Indication Reestablishment-Indication,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLC-Status-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RLC-Status-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Reestablishment-Indication ::= ENUMERATED {

reestablished,

...

}

RFSP-Index ::= INTEGER (1..256)

RRCConfigIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

full-config,

delta-config,

...

}

RRCResumeCause ::= ENUMERATED {

rna-Update,

...

}

-- S

SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-Item::= SEQUENCE {

secondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne)) OF SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-Item

SCGConfigurationQuery ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

SecondaryRATUsageInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionUsageReport PDUSessionUsageReport OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsUsageReportList QoSFlowsUsageReportList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SecondaryRATUsageInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecondaryRATUsageInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SecurityIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

integrityProtectionIndication ENUMERATED {required, preferred, not-needed, ...},

confidentialityProtectionIndication ENUMERATED {required, preferred, not-needed, ...},

maximumIPdatarate MaximumIPdatarate OPTIONAL,

-- This IE shall be present if the *Integrity Protection* IE within the *Security Indication* IE is present and set to "required" or "preferred". --

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SecurityIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecurityIndication-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SecurityResult ::= SEQUENCE {

integrityProtectionResult ENUMERATED {performed, not-performed, ...},

confidentialityProtectionResult ENUMERATED {performed, not-performed, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SecurityResult-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecurityResult-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- Served Cells E-UTRA IEs

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE {

e-utra-pci E-UTRAPCI,

e-utra-cgi E-UTRA-CGI,

tac TAC,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

broadcastPLMNs SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-perBPLMN,

e-utra-mode-info ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-ModeInfo,

numberofAntennaPorts NumberOfAntennaPorts-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

prach-configuration E-UTRAPRACHConfiguration OPTIONAL,

mBSFNsubframeInfo MBSFNSubframeInfo-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

multibandInfo E-UTRAMultibandInfoList OPTIONAL,

freqBandIndicatorPriority ENUMERATED {not-broadcast, broadcast, ...} OPTIONAL,

bandwidthReducedSI ENUMERATED {scheduled, ...} OPTIONAL,

protectedE-UTRAResourceIndication ProtectedE-UTRAResourceIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-perBPLMN ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-perBPLMN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-perBPLMN-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-ModeInfo ::= CHOICE {

fdd ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-FDDInfo,

tdd ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-TDDInfo,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container{ {ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-ModeInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-ModeInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-FDDInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

ul-earfcn E-UTRAARFCN,

dl-earfcn E-UTRAARFCN,

ul-e-utraTxBW E-UTRATransmissionBandwidth,

dl-e-utraTxBW E-UTRATransmissionBandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-FDDInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-FDDInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-TDDInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

earfcn E-UTRAARFCN,

e-utraTxBW E-UTRATransmissionBandwidth,

subframeAssignmnet ENUMERATED {sa0,sa1,sa2,sa3,sa4,sa5,sa6,...},

specialSubframeInfo SpecialSubframeInfo-E-UTRA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-TDDInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-TDDInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ServedCells-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF ServedCells-E-UTRA-Item

ServedCells-E-UTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

served-cell-info-E-UTRA ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA,

neighbour-info-NR NeighbourInformation-NR OPTIONAL,

neighbour-info-E-UTRA NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCells-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCells-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ServedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE {

served-Cells-ToAdd-E-UTRA ServedCells-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

served-Cells-ToModify-E-UTRA ServedCells-ToModify-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

served-Cells-ToDelete-E-UTRA SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ServedCells-ToModify-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF ServedCells-ToModify-E-UTRA-Item

ServedCells-ToModify-E-UTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

old-ECGI E-UTRA-CGI,

served-cell-info-E-UTRA ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA,

neighbour-info-NR NeighbourInformation-NR OPTIONAL,

neighbour-info-E-UTRA NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

deactivation-indication ENUMERATED {deactivated, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Served-cells-ToModify-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-cells-ToModify-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- Served Cells NR IEs

ServedCellInformation-NR ::= SEQUENCE {

nrPCI NRPCI,

cellID NR-CGI,

tac TAC,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

broadcastPLMN BroadcastPLMNs,

nrModeInfo NRModeInfo,

measurementTimingConfiguration OCTET STRING,

connectivitySupport Connectivity-Support,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellInformation-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellInformation-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-BPLMN-ID-Info-NR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BPLMN-ID-Info-NR PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ServedCells-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF ServedCells-NR-Item

ServedCells-NR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

served-cell-info-NR ServedCellInformation-NR,

neighbour-info-NR NeighbourInformation-NR OPTIONAL,

neighbour-info-E-UTRA NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCells-NR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCells-NR-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ServedCells-ToModify-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF ServedCells-ToModify-NR-Item

ServedCells-ToModify-NR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

old-NR-CGI NR-CGI,

served-cell-info-NR ServedCellInformation-NR,

neighbour-info-NR NeighbourInformation-NR OPTIONAL,

neighbour-info-E-UTRA NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

deactivation-indication ENUMERATED {deactivated, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Served-cells-ToModify-NR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-cells-ToModify-NR-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ServedCellsToUpdate-NR ::= SEQUENCE {

served-Cells-ToAdd-NR ServedCells-NR OPTIONAL,

served-Cells-ToModify-NR ServedCells-ToModify-NR OPTIONAL,

served-Cells-ToDelete-NR SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF NR-CGI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellsToUpdate-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellsToUpdate-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType ::= CHOICE {

ul-onlySharing SharedResourceType-UL-OnlySharing,

ul-and-dl-Sharing SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SharedResourceType-ExtIEs} }

}

SharedResourceType-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType-UL-OnlySharing ::= SEQUENCE {

ul-resourceBitmap DataTrafficResources,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SharedResourceType-UL-OnlySharing-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SharedResourceType-UL-OnlySharing-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing ::= CHOICE {

ul-resources SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-Resources,

dl-resources SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-Resources,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-ExtIEs} }

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-Resources ::= CHOICE {

unchanged NULL,

changed SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-ResourcesChanged,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-Resources-ExtIEs} }

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-Resources-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-ResourcesChanged ::= SEQUENCE {

ul-resourceBitmap DataTrafficResources,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-ResourcesChanged-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-ResourcesChanged-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-Resources ::= CHOICE {

unchanged NULL,

changed SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-ResourcesChanged,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-Resources-ExtIEs} }

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-Resources-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-ResourcesChanged ::= SEQUENCE {

dl-resourceBitmap DataTrafficResources,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-ResourcesChanged-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-ResourcesChanged-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceSupport-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSliceItems)) OF S-NSSAI

SlotConfiguration-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofslots)) OF SlotConfiguration-List-Item

SlotConfiguration-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

slotIndex INTEGER (0..319),

symbolAllocation-in-Slot SymbolAllocation-in-Slot,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SlotConfiguration-List-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SlotConfiguration-List-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

S-NG-RANnode-SecurityKey ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(256))

S-NG-RANnode-Addition-Trigger-Ind ::= ENUMERATED {

sn-change,

inter-MN-HO,

intra-MN-HO,

...

}

S-NSSAI ::= SEQUENCE {

sst OCTET STRING (SIZE(1)),

sd OCTET STRING (SIZE(3)) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {S-NSSAI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

S-NSSAI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpecialSubframeInfo-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE {

specialSubframePattern SpecialSubframePatterns-E-UTRA,

cyclicPrefixDL CyclicPrefix-E-UTRA-DL,

cyclicPrefixUL CyclicPrefix-E-UTRA-UL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SpecialSubframeInfo-E-UTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SpecialSubframeInfo-E-UTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpecialSubframePatterns-E-UTRA ::= ENUMERATED {

ssp0,

ssp1,

ssp2,

ssp3,

ssp4,

ssp5,

ssp6,

ssp7,

ssp8,

ssp9,

ssp10,

...

}

SpectrumSharingGroupID ::= INTEGER (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)

SplitSessionIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {

split,

...

}

SplitSRBsTypes ::= ENUMERATED {srb1, srb2, srb1and2, ...}

SUL-FrequencyBand ::= INTEGER (1..1024)

SUL-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

sulFrequencyInfo NRARFCN,

sulTransmissionBandwidth NRTransmissionBandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SUL-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SUL-Information-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SupportedSULBandList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNRCellBands)) OF SupportedSULBandItem

SupportedSULBandItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sulBandItem SUL-FrequencyBand,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SupportedSULBandItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SupportedSULBandItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot ::= CHOICE {

allDL SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllDL,

allUL SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllUL,

bothDLandUL SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-BothDLandUL,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-ExtIEs} }

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllDL ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllDL-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllDL-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllUL ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllUL-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllUL-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-BothDLandUL ::= SEQUENCE {

numberofDLSymbols INTEGER (0..13),

numberofULSymbols INTEGER (0..13),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-BothDLandUL-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-BothDLandUL-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- T

TAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (3))

TAISupport-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofsupportedTACs)) OF TAISupport-Item

TAISupport-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tac TAC,

broadcastPLMNs SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofsupportedPLMNs)) OF BroadcastPLMNinTAISupport-Item,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAISupport-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAISupport-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Target-CGI ::= CHOICE {

nr NR-CGI,

e-utra E-UTRA-CGI,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {TargetCGI-ExtIEs} }

}

TargetCGI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TargetCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCHOcells)) OF TargetCellList-Item

TargetCellList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

target-cell NR-CGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TargetCellList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TargetCellList-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TimeToWait ::= ENUMERATED {

v1s,

v2s,

v5s,

v10s,

v20s,

v60s,

...

}

TNLConfigurationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

extendedUPTransportLayerAddressesToAdd ExtTLAs OPTIONAL,

extendedUPTransportLayerAddressesToRemove ExtTLAs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TNLConfigurationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TNLConfigurationInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLA-To-Add-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF TNLA-To-Add-Item

TNLA-To-Add-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

tNLAssociationUsage TNLAssociationUsage,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLA-To-Add-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TNLA-To-Add-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLA-To-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF TNLA-To-Update-Item

TNLA-To-Update-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

tNLAssociationUsage TNLAssociationUsage OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLA-To-Update-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TNLA-To-Update-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLA-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF TNLA-To-Remove-Item

TNLA-To-Remove-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLA-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TNLA-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLA-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF TNLA-Setup-Item

TNLA-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLA-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TNLA-Setup-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-Item

TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLAssociationUsage ::= ENUMERATED {

ue,

non-ue,

both,

...

}

TransportLayerAddress ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(1..160, ...))

TraceActivation ::= SEQUENCE {

ng-ran-TraceID NG-RANTraceID,

interfaces-to-trace BIT STRING { ng-c (0), x-nc (1), uu (2), f1-c (3), e1 (4)} (SIZE(8)),

trace-depth Trace-Depth,

trace-coll-address TransportLayerAddress,

ie-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TraceActivation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TraceActivation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Trace-Depth ::= ENUMERATED {

minimum,

medium,

maximum,

minimumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

mediumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

maximumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

...

}

TypeOfError ::= ENUMERATED {

not-understood,

missing,

...

}

-- U

UEAggregateMaximumBitRate ::= SEQUENCE {

dl-UE-AMBR BitRate,

ul-UE-AMBR BitRate,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEContextKeptIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

UEContextID ::= CHOICE {

rRCResume UEContextIDforRRCResume,

rRRCReestablishment UEContextIDforRRCReestablishment,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UEContextID-ExtIEs} }

}

UEContextID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UEContextIDforRRCResume ::= SEQUENCE {

i-rnti I-RNTI,

allocated-c-rnti C-RNTI,

accessPCI NG-RAN-CellPCI,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextIDforRRCResume-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextIDforRRCResume-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEContextIDforRRCReestablishment ::= SEQUENCE {

c-rnti C-RNTI,

failureCellPCI NG-RAN-CellPCI,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextIDforRRCReestablishment-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextIDforRRCReestablishment-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp ::= SEQUENCE {

ng-c-UE-signalling-ref AMF-UE-NGAP-ID,

signalling-TNL-at-source CPTransportLayerInformation,

ueSecurityCapabilities UESecurityCapabilities,

securityInformation AS-SecurityInformation,

ue-AMBR UEAggregateMaximumBitRate,

pduSessionResourcesToBeSetup-List PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-List,

rrc-Context OCTET STRING,

mobilityRestrictionList MobilityRestrictionList OPTIONAL,

indexToRatFrequencySelectionPriority RFSP-Index OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UEHistoryInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinUEHistoryInfo)) OF LastVisitedCell-Item

UEIdentityIndexValue ::= CHOICE {

indexLength10 BIT STRING (SIZE(10)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UEIdentityIndexValue-ExtIEs} }

}

UEIdentityIndexValue-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UERadioCapabilityForPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

uERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNR UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNR OPTIONAL,

uERadioCapabilityForPagingOfEUTRA UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfEUTRA OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UERadioCapabilityForPaging-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UERadioCapabilityForPaging-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNR ::= OCTET STRING

UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfEUTRA ::= OCTET STRING

UERANPagingIdentity ::= CHOICE {

i-RNTI-full BIT STRING ( SIZE (40)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UERANPagingIdentity-ExtIEs} }

}

UERANPagingIdentity-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UESecurityCapabilities ::= SEQUENCE {

nr-EncyptionAlgorithms BIT STRING {nea1-128(1),

nea2-128(2),

nea3-128(3)} (SIZE(16, ...)),

nr-IntegrityProtectionAlgorithms BIT STRING {nia1-128(1),

nia2-128(2),

nia3-128(3)} (SIZE(16, ...)),

e-utra-EncyptionAlgorithms BIT STRING {eea1-128(1),

eea2-128(2),

eea3-128(3)} (SIZE(16, ...)),

e-utra-IntegrityProtectionAlgorithms BIT STRING {eia1-128(1),

eia2-128(2),

eia3-128(3)} (SIZE(16, ...)),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UESecurityCapabilities-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UESecurityCapabilities-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ULConfiguration::= SEQUENCE {

uL-PDCP UL-UE-Configuration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ULConfiguration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ULConfiguration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-UE-Configuration::= ENUMERATED {no-data, shared, only, ...}

ULForwarding ::= ENUMERATED {ul-forwarding-proposed, ...}

ULForwardingProposal ::= ENUMERATED {ul-forwarding-proposed, ...}

UPTransportLayerInformation ::= CHOICE {

gtpTunnel GTPtunnelTransportLayerInformation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

UPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UPTransportParameters ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCellGroupsplus1)) OF UPTransportParametersItem

UPTransportParametersItem ::= SEQUENCE {

upTNLInfo UPTransportLayerInformation,

cellGroupID CellGroupID,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UPTransportParametersItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UPTransportParametersItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport ::= ENUMERATED {inactive, re-activated, ...}

-- V

VolumeTimedReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnooftimeperiods)) OF VolumeTimedReport-Item

VolumeTimedReport-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

startTimeStamp OCTET STRING (SIZE(4)),

endTimeStamp OCTET STRING (SIZE(4)),

usageCountUL INTEGER (0..18446744073709551615),

usageCountDL INTEGER (0..18446744073709551615),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {VolumeTimedReport-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

VolumeTimedReport-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- W

-- X

XnBenefitValue ::= INTEGER (1..8, ...)

-- Y

-- Z

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.3.6 Common definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Common definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-CommonDataTypes {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) xnap (2) version1 (1) xnap-CommonDataTypes (3) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Extension constants

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

maxPrivateIEs INTEGER ::= 65535

maxProtocolExtensions INTEGER ::= 65535

maxProtocolIEs INTEGER ::= 65535

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Common Data Types

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Criticality ::= ENUMERATED { reject, ignore, notify }

Presence ::= ENUMERATED { optional, conditional, mandatory }

PrivateIE-ID ::= CHOICE {

local INTEGER (0.. maxPrivateIEs),

global OBJECT IDENTIFIER

}

ProcedureCode ::= INTEGER (0..255)

ProtocolIE-ID ::= INTEGER (0..maxProtocolIEs)

TriggeringMessage ::= ENUMERATED { initiating-message, successful-outcome, unsuccessful-outcome}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.3.7 Constant definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Constant definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-Constants {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-Access (22) modules (3) xnap (2) version1 (1) xnap-Constants (4) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

IMPORTS

ProcedureCode,

ProtocolIE-ID

FROM XnAP-CommonDataTypes;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Elementary Procedures

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

id-handoverPreparation ProcedureCode ::= 0

id-sNStatusTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 1

id-handoverCancel ProcedureCode ::= 2

id-retrieveUEContext ProcedureCode ::= 3

id-rANPaging ProcedureCode ::= 4

id-xnUAddressIndication ProcedureCode ::= 5

id-uEContextRelease ProcedureCode ::= 6

id-sNGRANnodeAdditionPreparation ProcedureCode ::= 7

id-sNGRANnodeReconfigurationCompletion ProcedureCode ::= 8

id-mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation ProcedureCode ::= 9

id-sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation ProcedureCode ::= 10

id-mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease ProcedureCode ::= 11

id-sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease ProcedureCode ::= 12

id-sNGRANnodeCounterCheck ProcedureCode ::= 13

id-sNGRANnodeChange ProcedureCode ::= 14

id-rRCTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 15

id-xnRemoval ProcedureCode ::= 16

id-xnSetup ProcedureCode ::= 17

id-nGRANnodeConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 18

id-cellActivation ProcedureCode ::= 19

id-reset ProcedureCode ::= 20

id-errorIndication ProcedureCode ::= 21

id-privateMessage ProcedureCode ::= 22

id-notificationControl ProcedureCode ::= 23

id-activityNotification ProcedureCode ::= 24

id-e-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordination ProcedureCode ::= 25

id-secondaryRATDataUsageReport ProcedureCode ::= 26

id-deactivateTrace ProcedureCode ::= 27

id-traceStart ProcedureCode ::= 28

id-handoverSuccess ProcedureCode ::= XX0

id-conditionalHandoverCancel ProcedureCode ::= XX1

id-earlyStatusTransfer ProcedureCode ::= XX2

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Lists

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

maxEARFCN INTEGER ::= 262143

maxnoofAllowedAreas INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofAMFRegions INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofAoIs INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofBPLMNs INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofCellsinAoI INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofCellsinUEHistoryInfo INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode INTEGER ::= 16384

maxnoofCellsinRNA INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofCellsUEMovingTrajectory INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofDRBs INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofEUTRABands INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofEUTRABPLMNs INTEGER ::= 6

maxnoofEPLMNs INTEGER ::= 15

maxnoofForbiddenTACs INTEGER ::= 4096

maxnoofMBSFNEUTRA INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofNeighbours INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofNRCellBands INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofPLMNs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofPDUSessions INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofProtectedResourcePatterns INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofQoSFlows INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofRANAreaCodes INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofRANAreasinRNA INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofRANNodesinAoI INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofSCellGroups INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofSCellGroupsplus1 INTEGER ::= 4

maxnoofSliceItems INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofsupportedPLMNs INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofsupportedTACs INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofTAI INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofTAIsinAoI INTEGER ::= 16

maxnooftimeperiods INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofTNLAssociations INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofUEContexts INTEGER ::= 8192

maxNRARFCN INTEGER ::= 3279165

maxNrOfErrors INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofslots INTEGER ::= 320

maxnoofExtTLAs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofGTPTLAs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofCHOcells INTEGER ::= 8

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

id-ActivatedServedCells ProtocolIE-ID ::= 0

id-ActivationIDforCellActivation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 1

id-admittedSplitSRB ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2

id-admittedSplitSRBrelease ProtocolIE-ID ::= 3

id-AMF-Region-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 4

id-AssistanceDataForRANPaging ProtocolIE-ID ::= 5

id-BearersSubjectToCounterCheck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 6

id-Cause ProtocolIE-ID ::= 7

id-cellAssistanceInfo-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 8

id-ConfigurationUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice ProtocolIE-ID ::= 9

id-CriticalityDiagnostics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 10

id-XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 11

id-DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 12

id-ExpectedUEBehaviour ProtocolIE-ID ::= 13

id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 14

id-GUAMI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 15

id-indexToRatFrequSelectionPriority ProtocolIE-ID ::= 16

id-initiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 17

id-List-of-served-cells-E-UTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 18

id-List-of-served-cells-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 19

id-LocationReportingInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 20

id-MAC-I ProtocolIE-ID ::= 21

id-MaskedIMEISV ProtocolIE-ID ::= 22

id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 23

id-MN-to-SN-Container ProtocolIE-ID ::= 24

id-MobilityRestrictionList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 25

id-new-NG-RAN-Cell-Identity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 26

id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 27

id-UEReportRRCTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 28

id-oldNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 29

id-OldtoNewNG-RANnodeResumeContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 30

id-PagingDRX ProtocolIE-ID ::= 31

id-PCellID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 32

id-PDCPChangeIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 33

id-PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 34

id-PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm ProtocolIE-ID ::= 35

id-PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 36

id-PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 37

id-PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 38

id-PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf ProtocolIE-ID ::= 39

id-PDUSessionReleasedSNModConfirm ProtocolIE-ID ::= 40

id-PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotifyList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 41

id-PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 42

id-PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 43

id-PDUSessionResourcesNotifyList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 44

id-PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 45

id-PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 46

id-PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 47

id-PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired ProtocolIE-ID ::= 48

id-PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd ProtocolIE-ID ::= 49

id-PDUSessionToBeReleased-RelReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 50

id-PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired ProtocolIE-ID ::= 51

id-RANPagingArea ProtocolIE-ID ::= 52

id-PagingPriority ProtocolIE-ID ::= 53

id-requestedSplitSRB ProtocolIE-ID ::= 54

id-requestedSplitSRBrelease ProtocolIE-ID ::= 55

id-ResetRequestTypeInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 56

id-ResetResponseTypeInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 57

id-RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 58

id-respondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 59

id-ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl ProtocolIE-ID ::= 60

id-RRCConfigIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 61

id-RRCResumeCause ProtocolIE-ID ::= 62

id-SCGConfigurationQuery ProtocolIE-ID ::= 63

id-selectedPLMN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 64

id-ServedCellsToActivate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 65

id-servedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 66

id-ServedCellsToUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice ProtocolIE-ID ::= 67

id-servedCellsToUpdate-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 68

id-s-ng-RANnode-SecurityKey ProtocolIE-ID ::= 69

id-S-NG-RANnodeUE-AMBR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 70

id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 71

id-SN-to-MN-Container ProtocolIE-ID ::= 72

id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 73

id-SplitSRB-RRCTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 74

id-TAISupport-list ProtocolIE-ID ::= 75

id-TimeToWait ProtocolIE-ID ::= 76

id-Target2SourceNG-RANnodeTranspContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 77

id-targetCellGlobalID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 78

id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 79

id-target-S-NG-RANnodeID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 80

id-TraceActivation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 81

id-UEContextID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 82

id-UEContextInfoHORequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 83

id-UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp ProtocolIE-ID ::= 84

id-UEContextInfo-SNModRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 85

id-UEContextKeptIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 86

id-UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 87

id-UEHistoryInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 88

id-UEIdentityIndexValue ProtocolIE-ID ::= 89

id-UERANPagingIdentity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 90

id-UESecurityCapabilities ProtocolIE-ID ::= 91

id-UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport ProtocolIE-ID ::= 92

id-XnRemovalThreshold ProtocolIE-ID ::= 93

id-DesiredActNotificationLevel ProtocolIE-ID ::= 94

id-AvailableDRBIDs ProtocolIE-ID ::= 95

id-AdditionalDRBIDs ProtocolIE-ID ::= 96

id-SpareDRBIDs ProtocolIE-ID ::= 97

id-RequiredNumberOfDRBIDs ProtocolIE-ID ::= 98

id-TNLA-To-Add-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 99

id-TNLA-To-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 100

id-TNLA-To-Remove-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 101

id-TNLA-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 102

id-TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 103

id-PDUSessionToBeReleased-RelReqAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 104

id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-UL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 105

id-PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 107

id-Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 108

id-SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 109

id-LocationInformationSNReporting ProtocolIE-ID ::= 110

id-LocationInformationSN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 111

id-LastE-UTRANPLMNIdentity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 112

id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-DL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 113

id-MaxIPrate-DL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 114

id-SecurityResult ProtocolIE-ID ::= 115

id-S-NSSAI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 116

id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 117

id-AMF-Region-Information-To-Add ProtocolIE-ID ::= 118

id-AMF-Region-Information-To-Delete ProtocolIE-ID ::= 119

id-OldQoSFlowMap-ULendmarkerexpected ProtocolIE-ID ::= 120

id-RANPagingFailure ProtocolIE-ID ::= 121

id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging ProtocolIE-ID ::= 122

id-PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 123

id-DRBsNotAdmittedSetupModifyList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 124

id-Secondary-MN-Xn-U-TNLInfoatM ProtocolIE-ID ::= 125

id-NE-DC-TDM-Pattern ProtocolIE-ID ::= 126

id-PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance ProtocolIE-ID ::= 127

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 128

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 129

id-InterfaceInstanceIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 130

id-S-NG-RANnode-Addition-Trigger-Ind ProtocolIE-ID ::= 131

id-DefaultDRB-Allowed ProtocolIE-ID ::= 132

id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 133

id-SplitSessionIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 134

id-CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent ProtocolIE-ID ::= 135

id-CNTypeRestrictionsForServing ProtocolIE-ID ::= 136

id-DRBs-transferred-to-MN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 137

id-ULForwardingProposal ProtocolIE-ID ::= 138

id-EndpointIPAddressAndPort ProtocolIE-ID ::= 139

id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 140

id-TNLConfigurationInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 141

id-PartialListIndicator-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 142

id-MessageOversizeNotification ProtocolIE-ID ::= 143

id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 144

id-NG-RANTraceID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 145

id-NonGBRResources-Offered ProtocolIE-ID ::= 146

id-FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-SN-to-MN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 147

id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 148

id-AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 149

id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3Release ProtocolIE-ID ::= 150

id-ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 151

id-FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-MN-to-SN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 152

id-ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 153

id-QoSMonitoringRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 154

id-FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 155

id-PartialListIndicator-EUTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 156

id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 157

id-CHOinformation-Req ProtocolIE-ID ::= YY0

id-CHOinformation-Ack ProtocolIE-ID ::= YY1

id-targetCellsToCancel ProtocolIE-ID ::= YY2

id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID ProtocolIE-ID ::= YY3

id-procedureStage ProtocolIE-ID ::= YY4

id-DAPSRequestInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= YY5

id-DAPSResponseInfo-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= YY6

id-CHO-MRDC-Indicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= YY7

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.3.8 Container definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-Containers {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) xnap (2) version1 (1) xnap-Containers (5) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

maxPrivateIEs,

maxProtocolExtensions,

maxProtocolIEs,

Criticality,

Presence,

PrivateIE-ID,

ProtocolIE-ID

FROM XnAP-CommonDataTypes;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality,

&Value,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

TYPE &Value

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol IE pairs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&firstCriticality Criticality,

&FirstValue,

&secondCriticality Criticality,

&SecondValue,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

FIRST CRITICALITY &firstCriticality

FIRST TYPE &FirstValue

SECOND CRITICALITY &secondCriticality

SECOND TYPE &SecondValue

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol Extensions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality,

&Extension,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

EXTENSION &Extension

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Private IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XNAP-PRIVATE-IES ::= CLASS {

&id PrivateIE-ID,

&criticality Criticality,

&Value,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

TYPE &Value

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-Container {XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF

ProtocolIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-Single-Container {XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= ProtocolIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-Field {XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

criticality XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES.&criticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

value XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES.&Value ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol IE Pairs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair {XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

firstCriticality XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&firstCriticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

firstValue XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&FirstValue ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

secondCriticality XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&secondCriticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

secondValue XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&SecondValue ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container Lists for Protocol IE Containers

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-ContainerList {INTEGER : lowerBound, INTEGER : upperBound, XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (lowerBound..upperBound)) OF

ProtocolIE-Container {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-ContainerPairList {INTEGER : lowerBound, INTEGER : upperBound, XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (lowerBound..upperBound)) OF

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair {{IEsSetParam}}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol Extensions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolExtensionContainer {XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxProtocolExtensions)) OF

ProtocolExtensionField {{ExtensionSetParam}}

ProtocolExtensionField {XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&id ({ExtensionSetParam}),

criticality XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&criticality ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id}),

extensionValue XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&Extension ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Private IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PrivateIE-Container {XNAP-PRIVATE-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxPrivateIEs)) OF

PrivateIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

PrivateIE-Field {XNAP-PRIVATE-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id XNAP-PRIVATE-IES.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

criticality XNAP-PRIVATE-IES.&criticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

value XNAP-PRIVATE-IES.&Value ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

|  |
| --- |
| **\*\*\* Remaining text not changed \*\*\*** |